## सष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड सिंहदरवार प्लाजा काठमाडौको

## १8औ वार्षिक साधारण

## सभामा प्रस्तुत

## $\qquad$

## वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन २०७Y/२०७६ <br> $98^{\text {औ }}$

## Board of Directors



Mr. Nirmal Hari Adhikari Chairman


Mr. Dhani Ram Sharma Board Member


Mr. Janak Kumar Baral Board Member


Mr. Arjun Bahadur Adhikari Board Member


Dr. Rajan Bahadur Paudel Board Member


Dr. Madhav Prasad Dahal
Board Member


Mr. Bholanath Poudel Company Secretary

राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैक लि.
RASTRIYA BANIJYA BANK LTDD.
...तपाईको आफ्नै बैंक
राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड
चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभा


वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन<br>२०७प / o७६

मिति: २०७द्ध१०।२૪

## विषय सूची

| क．स． | विषय | पेज नं． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी सूचना | १－४ |
|  | प्रोक्सी फाराम | $y$ |
|  | बैंक सम्बन्धी संक्षिप्त जानकारी | ६ |
|  | बैंकको दूरदृष्टि，ध्येय तथा मूल्यहरु | ง－ぇ |
|  | बैंकको सांगठनिक संरचना | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | संचालक समितिका अध्यक्षको मन्तब्य | 99－१२ |
|  | बैंक सम्बन्धी महत्वपुर्ण परिसूचक तथा तथ्यांकहरु | १३ |
|  | संचालक समितिबाट प्रस्तुत आ．व．०७५／०७६ को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन | १४－२७ |
|  | कम्पनी ऐन，२०६३ को दफा १०९ उपदफा（४）बमोजिमको अतिरिक्त विवरण | २ち－३9 |
|  | कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा प१ बमोजिमको विवरण | ३२－३४ |
|  | कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा ७द बमोजिमको विवरण | ३め－३७ |
|  | लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन | ३९－४२ |
|  | आ．व．२०७४／०७६ को वित्तीय विवरण तथा अनुसूचीहरु | ४४－¢9 |
|  | लेखा नीति तथा लेखा सम्बन्धी महत्वपूर्ण टिप्पणीहरु | ち૪－१३० |
|  | अर्थ मन्त्रालयको पत्र | १३9 |
| १६． | आ．व．२०७४／०७६ को वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्ने सहमति | १३२ |
|  | बैंकका महत्वपूर्ण क्रियाकलापहरुको फलक | १३३－१३७ |

## राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड

## सिंहदरवारप्लाजा，काठमाडौंको

वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी सचना
（प्रथम पटक प्रकाशित मितिः २०७६। 190 ०३）
यस बैंकको संचालक समितिको मिति २०७६१००२ गते बसेको २३३弓 औं बैठकको निर्णयानुसार बैंकको चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभा निम्न मिति，समय र स्थानमा निम्न विषयहरुमा छलफल तथा निर्णय गर्न बस्ने भएको हुँदा कम्पनी ऐन，२०६३ को दफा ६७ अनुसार सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुको जानकारी एवं उपस्थितिका लागि अनुरोध छ।
（क）साधारण सभा हुने मिति，समय र स्थान ：
मिति ：२०७६｜१०२४ गते शुक्रबार।
समय ：अपरान्ह २ बजे
स्थान ：राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंकको दरवारमार्ग स्थित बैंकको सभाहल।
（ख）छलफलका विषयहरु ：
（अ）साधारण प्रस्ताव
（9）संचालक समितिको तर्फबाट अध्यक्षज्यूले प्रस्तुत गर्नु हुने आ．व．२०७乡｜०७६ को बैंकको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन उपर छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने
（२）लेखापरीक्षकहरुको प्रतिवेदन सहितको २०७६ आषाढ मसान्तको वासलात र मिति २०७乡 $|० ४| ० १$ देखी २०७६｜०३｜३२ सम्मको नाफा नोक्सान हिसाव तथा सोही अवधिको नगद प्रवाह विवरण लगायतका वित्तीय विवरणहरु छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने।
（३）सन्चालक समितिले प्रस्ताव गरे अनुरुप नेपाल सरकार अर्थ मन्त्रालय र नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृती बमोजिम बैंकको चुक्ता पूंजीको १२ प्रतिशतका दरले हुन आउने रकम रु．१，०亏，०४，७乡，૪ち૪｜－（अक्षरेपी एक अर्ब आठ करोड पांच लाख पचहत्तर हजार चार सय चौरासी मात्र）नगद लाभांश（कर प्रयोजन समेत）वितरण गर्न स्वीकृती प्रदान गर्ने
（४）आ．व．२०७६／०७७ को लेखापरीक्षणको लागि वाह्य लेखापरीक्षक नियुक्त गर्ने।
（आ）विशेष प्रस्तावहर：
१．बैंकको प्रबन्धपत्र र नियमावली संशोधन सम्बन्धमा
（ई）विविध：

## साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य जानकारी

9 साधारणसभामा भाग लिन इन्छुक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरले शेयर प्रमाणपत्र वा हितग्राही नं．आफनो परिचय खुल्ने प्रमाण वा सोको प्रतिलिपी अनिवार्य रुपमा साथमा लिई आउनु हुन अनुरोध छ।
$२$ शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुको उपस्थिती पुस्तिकामा दस्तखत गर्न शेयरधनी उपस्थिति पुस्तिका विहान १२ बजे देखी ०१ बजे सम्म खुल्ला गरिनेछ

३ साधारणसभामा भाग लिनका लागी प्रतिनिधि（प्रोक्सी）नियुक्त गर्न चाहने शेयरधनीहरूले प्रचलित कम्पनी कानुनले तोकेको ढाचामा प्र तिनिधिपत्र（प्रोक्सी）फारम भरी सभा शुरु हुनुभन्दा कम्तीमा ७२ घण्टा अगाडि कम्पनीको शेयर संचालक समितिको सचिवालयमा दर्ता गराई सक्नुपर्नेछ। बैंकको शेयरधनी बाहेक अहललाई प्रोक्सी दिन र एकभन्दा बढी ब्यक्तिलाई आफनो शेयर विभाजन गरी तथा अन्य कुनै किसिमबाट छुटयाई प्रोक्सी दिन पाइने छैन，यसरी दिइएको प्रोक्सी सबै बदर हुने छन
४ एकजना शेयरधनीले एकभन्दा बढीलाई प्रतिनिधी（प्रोक्सी）मुकरर गरेमा प्रतिनिधि（प्रोक्सी）स्वत：बदर हुनेछ। तर प्रतिनिधी（प्रोक्सी）नियुक्त

गरिसकेपछि सम्बन्धित शेयरधनीले प्रतिनिधि फेरबदल गर्न चाहेमा यस अधि दिएको प्रतिनिधिपत्र (प्रोक्सी) बदर गरी यो प्रतिनिधिपत्र (प्रोक्सी) लाई मान्यता दिइयोस भन्ने छुहै पत्र सहित प्रोक्सी फारम कम्पनीको मुख्य कार्यालयमा सभा शुरु हुनु भन्दा ७२ घण्टा अगाबै दर्ता गराएको अवस्थामा अघिल्लो प्रतिनिधिलाई स्वत: बदर भएको मानी पछिल्लो प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) लाई मान्यता दिने छ।
y दफा ३ र $\gamma$ मा उल्लेखित दिन कुनै सार्वजनिक विदा पर्न गएमा पनि सो दफाहरुमा उल्लेखित प्रयोजनको निमित्त कम्पनी कार्यालय खुल्ला रहनेछ |

६ प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरी सकेको शेयरधनी आफै सभामा उपस्थित भई हाजिर पुस्तिकामा दस्तखत गरेमा निजले दिएको प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) स्वत: बदर हुनेछ।

७ एकभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिहरुको संयुक्त नाममा शेयर दर्ता रहेको अवस्थामा सर्वसम्मतबाट प्रतिनिधि चयन गरिएको एकजनाले मात्र वा लगत किताबमा पहिलो नाम उल्लेख भएको व्यक्तिले सभामा भाग लिन सक्ने छ।

द नावालक वा मानसिक सन्तुलन ठीक नरहेको शेयरधनीहरुको तर्फबाट कम्पनीको शेयर दर्ता किताबमा संरक्षकको रुपमा नाम दर्ता भइसके का महानुभावहरुले सभामा भाग लिन, मतदान गर्न वा प्रतिनिधि तोक्न सक्नु हुनेछ।

9 संगठित संस्थाका शेयरधनी भएमा त्यस्ता संगठित संस्थाद्धारा मनोनित व्यक्तिले ल्याउने गरी प्रोक्सी फारम संस्थाको छाप र आधिकारिक व्यक्तिको दस्तखत हुनु पर्नेछ।

१० साधारण सभा सम्बन्धमा थप जानकारी आवश्यक परेमा कार्यालय समय भित्र बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय सञ्चालक समिति सचिवालयमा सर्म्पक राख्न समेत अनुरोध गरिन्छ | साथै अन्य जानकारीका लागी बैंकको वेबसाईट www.rbb.com.np मा हेर्नुहुन अनुरोध गर्दछौ।

संचालक समितिको आज्ञाले, कम्पनी सचिव

## राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड

## सिंहदरवारप्लाजा，काठमाडौंको

वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी सचना
（दोश्रो पटक प्रकाशित मिति：२०७६।90190）
यस बैंकको संचालक समितिको मिति २०७६१००२ गते बसेको २३३弓 औं बैठकको निर्णयानुसार बैंकको चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभा निम्न मिति，समय र स्थानमा निम्न विषयहरुमा छलफल तथा निर्णय गर्न बस्ने भएको हुँदा कम्पनी ऐन，२०६३ को दफा ६७ अनुसार सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुको जानकारी एवं उपस्थितिका लागि अनुरोध छ।
（क）साधारण सभा हुने मिति，समय र स्थान ：
मिति ：२०७६｜१०｜२૪ गते शुक्रबार।
समय ：अपरान्ह २ बजे।
स्थान ：राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंकको दरवारमार्ग स्थित बैंकको सभाहल｜
（ख）छलफलका विषयहरु ：
（अ）साधारण प्रस्ताव
（9）संचालक समितिको तर्फबाट अध्यक्षज्यूले प्रस्तुत गर्नु हुने आ．व．२०७乡｜०७६ को बैंकको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन उपर छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने।
（२）लेखापरीक्षकहरुको प्रतिवेदन सहितको २०७६ आषाढ मसान्तको वासलात र मिति २०७乡 $|० ४| ० १$ देखी २०७६｜०३｜३२ सम्मको नाफा नोक्सान हिसाव तथा सोही अवधिको नगद प्रवाह विवरण लगायतका वित्तीय विवरणहरु छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने।
（३）सन्चालक समितिले प्रस्ताव गरे अनुरुप नेपाल सरकार अर्थ मन्त्रालय र नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृती बमोजिम बैंकको चुक्ता पूंजीको १२ प्रतिशतका दरले हुन आउने रकम रु．१，०६，०४，७य，४६૪｜－（अक्षरेपी एक अर्ब आठ करोड पांच लाख पचहत्तर हजार चार सय चौरासी मात्र）नगद लाभांश（कर प्रयोजन समेत）वितरण गर्न स्वीकृती प्रदान गर्ने
（४）आ．व．२०७६／०७७ को लेखापरीक्षणको लागि वाह्य लेखापरीक्षक नियुक्त गर्ने।
（आ）विशेष प्रस्तावहर：
१．बैंकको प्रबन्धपत्र र नियमावली संशोधन सम्बन्धमा
（ई）विविध：

## साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य जानकारी

9 साधारणसभामा भाग लिन इन्छुक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरले शेयर प्रमाणपत्र वा हितग्राही नं．आफनो परिचय खुल्ने प्रमाण वा सोको प्रतिलिपी अनिवार्य रुपमा साथमा लिई आउनु हुन अनुरोध छ।
$२$ शेयरधनी महानुभावहरको उपस्थिती पुस्तिकामा दस्तखत गर्न शेयरधनी उपस्थिति पुस्तिका विहान १२ बजे देखी ०१ बजे सम्म खुल्ला गरिनेछ｜
३ साधारणसभामा भाग लिनका लागी प्रतिनिधि（प्रोक्सी）नियुक्त गर्न चाहने शेयरधनीहरूले प्रचलित कम्पनी कानुनले तोकेको ढाचामा प्र तिनिधिपत्र（प्रोक्सी）फारम भरी सभा शुरु हुनुभन्दा कम्तीमा ७२ घण्टा अगाडि कम्पनीको शेयर संचालक समितिको सचिवालयमा दर्ता गराई सक्नुपर्नेछ। बैंकको शेयरधनी बाहेक अरुलाई प्रोक्सी दिन र एकभन्दा बढी ब्यक्तिलाई आफनो शेयर विभाजन गरी तथा अन्य कुनै किसिमबाट छुटयाई प्रोक्सी दिन पाइने छैन，यसरी दिइएको प्रोक्सी सबै बदर हुने छन｜
૪ एकजना शेयरधनीले एकभन्दा बढीलाई प्रतिनिधी（प्रोक्सी）मुकरर गरेमा प्रतिनिधि（प्रोक्सी）स्वत：बदर हुनेछ। तर प्रतिनिधी（प्रोक्सी）नियुक्त

गरिसकेपछि सम्बन्धित शेयरधनीले प्रतिनिधि फेरबदल गर्न चाहेमा यस अधि दिएको प्रतिनिधिपत्र (प्रोक्सी) बदर गरी यो प्रतिनिधिपत्र (प्रोक्सी) लाई मान्यता दिइयोस भन्ने छुटै पत्र सहित प्रोक्सी फारम कम्पनीको मुख्य कार्यालयमा सभा शुरु हुनु भन्दा ७२ घण्टा अगाबै दर्ता गराएको अवस्थामा अघिल्लो प्रतिनिधिलाई स्वत: बदर भएको मानी पछिल्लो प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) लाई मान्यता दिने छ।
y दफा ३ र $\gamma$ मा उल्लेखित दिन कुनै सार्वजनिक विदा पर्न गएमा पनि सो दफाहरुमा उल्लेखित प्रयोजनको निमित्त कम्पनी कार्यालय खुल्ला रहनेछ |

६ प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरी सकेको शेयरधनी आफै सभामा उपस्थित भई हाजिर पुस्तिकामा दस्तखत गरेमा निजले दिएको प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) स्वतः बदर हुनेछ।
७ एकभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिहरुको संयुक्त नाममा शेयर दर्ता रहेको अवस्थामा सर्वसम्मतबाट प्रतिनिधि चयन गरिएको एकजनाले मात्र वा लगत किताबमा पहिलो नाम उल्लेख भएको व्यक्तिले सभामा भाग लिन सक्ने छ।

द नावालक वा मानसिक सन्तुलन ठीक नरहेको शेयरधनीहरुको तर्फबाट कम्पनीको शेयर दर्ता किताबमा संरक्षकको रुपमा नाम दर्ता भइसके का महानुभावहरुले सभामा भाग लिन, मतदान गर्न वा प्रतिनिधि तोक्न सक्नु हुनेछ।
9 संगठित संस्थाका शेयरधनी भएमा त्यस्ता संगठित संस्थाद्धारा मनोनित व्यक्तिले ल्याउने गरी प्रोक्सी फारम संस्थाको छाप र आधिकारिक व्यक्तिको दस्तखत हुनु पर्नेछ।
$9 ०$ साधारण सभा सम्बन्धमा थप जानकारी आवश्यक परेमा कार्यालय समय भित्र बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय सञ्चालक समिति सचिवालयमा सर्म्पक राख्न समेत अनुरोध गरिन्छ | साथै अन्य जानकारीका लागी बैंकको वेबसाईट www.rbb.com.np मा हेर्नुहुन अनुरोध गर्दछौ |

संचालक समितिको आज्ञाले, कम्पनी सचिव
.त्पाईको आप्नै वैक
कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा ७१ सँग सम्वन्थित
(प्रोक्सी फारम)
मिति: २०७६। ।
श्री राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड, सिंहदरबारप्लाजा, काठमाण्डौं।

## विषय : प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरिएको बारे।

महाशय,
जिल्ला. $\qquad$ न. पा. / गा. वि. स. वडा नं......बस्ने म / हामी. $\qquad$ ले त्यस लि. को शेयरधनीको हैसियतले संवत् २०७६ साल माघ महिना २४ गते, शुक्रार (तदनुसार २०२०/२/०७) का दिन हुने चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा म/हामी स्वयं उपस्थित भई छलफल तथा निर्णयमा सहभागी हुन नसक्ने भएकोले उक्त सभामा मेरो/हाम्रो तर्फबाट भाग लिनको लागि. जिल्ला $\qquad$ न.पा. /गा.वि.स.वडा नं बस्ने लाई

मेरो/हाम्रो प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरी पठाएको छु/छौं।

| प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त भएको व्यक्तिको | निवेदक |
| :--- | :--- |
| हस्ताक्षर नमुना: | शेयरधनी नं: |
| परिचय पत्र नं: | दस्तखत: <br> मिति: <br>  |
|  | नाम: <br> ठेगाना: <br> शेयर संख्या: <br> मिति: |

साधारण सभामा स्वयं आफै उपस्थित हुन नसक्ने शेयरधनीहरुले यस बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय संचालक समितिको सचिवालय, सिंहदरबारप्लाजा, काठमाण्डौ फोन नं.०१-४२Ц२६९४ एक्सटेन्सन २६१७ मा सम्पर्क गरी तेहौ वार्षिक साधारण सभाको लागि तयार पारिएको प्रोक्सी फारम बुभ्की सो फारम भरि मिति २०७६ साल माघ महिना २१ गते, बुधबार दिनको २:०० बजे सम्म सोही स्थानमा वुभाउन हुन सुचित गरिन्छ।

## प्रवेश पत्र

श्री राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेडको तेहौ वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थितिको लागि जारी गरिएको प्रवेश पत्र शेयरधनीको नाम : ...................................... दस्तखत :

शेयरधनी नं:
द्रष्टव्य:
१) शेयरधनि आफैले खाली कोष्ठहरु भर्नु होला ।
२) सभाकक्षमा प्रवेश गर्न यो प्रवेश-पत्र प्रस्तुत गर्न अनिवार्य छ।

३ )शेयरधनी स्वयं उपस्थित भएमा प्रोक्सीद्धारा नियुक्त प्रतिनिधि स्वतः रद्ध हुनेछ।
कम्पनी सचिब
४) प्रोक्सी दिदाँ कम्पनीको शेयरधनीलाई मात्र दिन पाइनेछ।

नेटट : यो निवेदन साधारण सभा शुरु हुन भन्दा कम्तिमा ७२ घण्टा अगावै यस बैंकको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय संचालक समितिको सचिवालय, सिंहदरबारप्लाजामा पेश गरी सक्नु पर्नेछ।

## बेंक सम्बन्धी संक्षिप्त जानकारी

राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड वि.स. २०२२ साल माघ १० गते तत्कालिन राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक ऐन, २०२१ अन्तरगत राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंकको नामबाट सरकारको पूर्ण स्वामित्वमा स्थापना भएको वाणिज्य बैंक हो। वि.स. २०६३ साल वैशाख ६ गते देखि प्रचलित कम्पनी ऐन बमोजिम पब्लिक कम्पनीको रुपमा राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेडमा रुपान्तरण भई हाल बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ अनुसार नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट क बर्गको ईजाजत प्राप्त संस्थाको रुपमा इजाजत प्राप्त गरी संचालनमा रहेको छ। हाल यस बैंकमा नेपाल सरकारको ९९.९७ प्रतिशत र सर्वसाधारणको ०.०३ प्रतिशत शेयर रहेको छ । यसको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय सिंहदरवारप्लाजा, रामशाहपथ, काठमाण्डौमा रहेको छ।

बैंकको कूल अधिकृत पुंजी रु. $१ 9$ अर्ब २० करोड र जारी तथा चुक्ता पूंजी रु.९ अर्ब ४७ लाख ९५ हजार ७ सय रहेको छ। जस मध्ये रु.१०० दरका ३०,९१० कित्ता शेयर सर्वसाधारणको स्वामित्वमा रहेको छ भने ९,००,१७,०४७ कित्ता शेयर नेपाल सरकारका विभिन्न मन्त्रालय र निकायहरको स्वामित्वमा रहेको छ।

बैंकको सेवा देशभर बिस्तार गर्ने योजना अनुरुप हालसम्ममा देशका विभिन्न स्थानमा जम्मा २३६ वटा शाखा कार्यालयहरु संचालनमा आईसकेका छन् । मुलुकको संघीय संरचना अनुरुप ७ वटै प्रदेशमा प्रदेश कार्यालयहरु स्थापना भईसकेका छन् भने देशका सबै ७७ वटै जिल्लाहरुमा बैंकको शाखा खोली सेवा पुन्याउन सफल भएका छौं। बैंकमा प्रत्यक्ष रुपमा आवद्ध ३१ लाखभन्दा बढी ग्राहकहरु रहेका छन् भने इलेक्ट्रोनिक बैंकिए़को सेवा लिने ग्राहकहरुको संख्या १४,४廿, ००० रहेको छ। यस बैंकले निक्षेप संकलन, कर्जा लगानी, जमानत कारोवार, विप्रेषण, सरकारी कोषको परिचालन, राजस्व संकलन, निवृतीभरण भुक्तानी, ATM तथा Mobile Banking को सुविधा जस्ता आधुनिक बैंकिड्ग सेवा सुविधाहरु सर्वसाधारणलाई प्रवाह गरिरहेको छ। नेपालको बैंकिड़ क्षेत्रका मुख्य सूचकहरु निक्षेप, कर्जा लगानी, मुनाफा, ग्राहक संख्या, भौगोलिक उपस्थिति आदिमा यस बैंकको अग्रणी स्थान रहेको छ। बैंकमा अधिकांश स्वामित्व नेपाल सरकारको रहेको हुंदा बैंकका सबै संचालकहरु नेपाल सरकारबाट नियुक्त हुनुभएको छ। बैंक सन्चालक समितिका अध्यक्षमा नेपाल सरकार, अर्थ मन्त्रालयका पुर्व सह-सचिव श्री निर्मलहरी अधिकारी रहनुभएको छ भने बैंकको प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतमा श्री किरण कुमार श्रेष्ठ कार्यरत रहनुभएको छ।
.तपाईको आप्नम कैक

## बैंकको दूरदृष्टि, ध्येय तथा मूल्यहरु

## दूरदृष्टि (VISION)

राष्ट्रको आर्थिक विकासको लागि हरेक व्यक्तिलाई हरेक समय तथा स्थानमा उन्नत एवं नवीनतम बैंकिड़ सेवाहरु उपलब्ध गराउने ।

## ध्येय

(MISSION)

हामी ग्राहकहरुलाई एकद्वार सेवा अवधारणामा आधारित रही हाम्रो बृहत सञ्जाल मार्फत आधुनिकतम प्रविधि तथा दक्ष जनशक्तिहरुको प्रयोग गरी सरल, उन्नत र प्रतिष्पर्धात्मक बैंकिड्न सेवा तथा सुविधाहरु प्रदान गर्नेछौं। हामी सधै स्थानीय समुदायहरुलाई फाइदा हुने गरी राष्ट्रको उद्यमशीलता, सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व तथा आर्थिक उन्नतिमा टेवा पुन्याउन प्रतिबद्ध छौं

## मल्य

## (VALUES)

ग्राहक तथा अन्य सरोकारवालाहरुको आवश्यकता र अपेक्षा पूरा गर्दे देशको सन्तुलित आर्थिक सामाजिक रुपान्तरण गर्ने सरकारको प्रयासलाई टेवा पुज्याई रहेका छौं। हाम्रा मूलभूत मान्यताहरु यसप्रकार छन् :

## गुणस्तर (QUALITY)

हामी हाम्रा मूल्यवान् ग्राहकहरुलाई उच्चस्तरीय प्रविधि र सक्षम जनशक्ति मार्फत गुणस्तरीय सेवा र सुविधाहरु प्रतिष्पर्धात्मक मूल्यमा उपलब्ध गराउन प्रतिवद्ध छौं।

## नवप्रर्वतन (INNOVATION)

ग्राहकहरुको परिवर्तनीय चाहना र रोजाईलाई पूरा गर्न हामी निरन्तर सिकाई र नयां नयां सेवा सुविधाको खोजी प्रति उत्सुक छौं।

## गति (SPEED)

भञ्भ्भटिलो कार्य पद्धतिहरुहरुलाई छोट्याई द्रुत गतिमा सेवा प्रदान गर्ने गरी हामीले हाम्रो सांगठनिक संस्कृतिलाई संयोजित गरेका छौं।

## ग्राहकको हेरचाह (CARE OF CUSTOMER)

हामी ग्राहकको तत्काल विश्वशनीय र गुणस्तरीय सेवा पाउने हकप्रति सदा सचेत छौं र सोही अनुरुप सेवा प्रदान गर्न प्रतिबद्ध छौं।

## कर्मचारीको सम्मान (RESPECT OF PEOPLE)

हामी काम प्रति गौरव गर्ने वातावरण सिजर्ना गर्दे संगठनका हरेक व्यक्तिलाई आफ्नो उच्चतम क्षमता प्रदर्शन गर्ने अवसर प्रदान गर्दछौं र उनीहरुको योगदानको उचित कदर गर्दछौं।
राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड
सांगठनिक संरचना (ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE)



## संचालक समितिका अध्यक्षको मन्तव्य

संचालक समितिका अध्यक्षको मन्तब्य
आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु,
सर्वप्रथम यस बैंकको चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित हुनु भएका सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी, अतिथि एवं अन्य महानुभावहरुमा संचालक समितिको तर्फबाट हार्दिक स्वागत अभिवादन व्यक्त गर्न चाहन्छु साथै यस अवसरमा यहांहरुलाई स्वागत अभिवादन गर्न पाउंदा आफुलाई अत्यन्तै गौरवान्वित भएको महसुस गरेको छु।

नेपालको बैंकिड्ग इतिहांसमा $y^{y}$ वर्षदेखि सर्वसाधारणलाई बैंकिड़ सेवा सुविधा प्रवाह गर्दे आएको यस बैंकलाई यहांहरुबाट प्राप्त भइरहेको श्रुजनात्मक सल्लाह, सुभाव र सकारात्मक सहयोगका लागि हार्दिक आभार व्यक्त गर्न चाहन्छु । बैंकड़्ग क्षेत्रमा भित्रिएको आधुनिक प्रविधिको अवलम्बन गर्दै सरकारका वित्तीय नीति तथा कार्यकमहरुको कार्यान्वयनमा प्राथमिकतापूर्वक सहकार्य गरि आजको प्रतिस्पर्धी बैंकिड्र बजारमा उल्लेखनीय सफलता र स्थान ओगट्न सफल भएको अवस्था यहांहरु समक्ष अवगत गराउन पाउदा मलाई खुशी लागेको छ। समीक्षा वर्षको अन्त्यसम्ममा बैंकले रु. $१$ खर्ब $९ १$ अर्ब $९ ९$ करोड निक्षेप संकलन गरी रु. $१$ खर्ब ४६ अर्ब १२ करोड कर्जा लगानी गरेको छ। सो अवधिमा रु. $y$ अर्ब $y$ करोड खुद मुनाफा आर्जन गर्न सफल भएको छ। बैंकको समिक्षा अवधिको वित्तीय विवरणको लेखापरीक्षण कार्य सम्पन्न भई उक्त अवधिको वितरणयोग्य मुनाफाबाट लगानीकर्ताहरुलाई १२ प्रतिशत नगद लाभांश वितरण गर्ने प्रस्ताव गरिएको छ। बैंकले हासिल गरेका अन्य वित्तीय उपलब्धीहरु तथा समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंकले संचालन गरेका क्रियाकलापहरुलाई यसैसाथ संलग्न वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा विस्तृत रुपमा समावेश गरेको छु।
आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु,
सरकारको अधिकांश स्वामित्व भएको वाणिज्य बैंकको रुपमा यस बैंकले विगत देखि नै सरकारका वित्तीय नीति तथा कार्यक्रमहरुको कार्यान्वयनमा प्राथमिकतापूर्वक सहकार्य गरिरहेको छ। विश्वमा बढ़दै गएको सूचना प्रविधिको व्यापक प्रयोगका कारण देशको बैंकिड्ग क्षेत्रमा देखिएको प्रतिस्पर्धाका बीच यस बैंकले सर्वसाधारणमा बैकिड्ग सेवा पुरूयाइरहेको छ। बैंकिड्ग सेवा प्रत्यक्ष रुपमा सर्वसाधारण नागरिकसंग सम्बन्धित भएको र सेवाग्राहीको सन्तुष्टीमा बैंकको सफलता निर्भर रहने हुनाले ग्राहक सेवाको गुणस्तरमा निरन्तर सुधार गर्न हामी प्रतिवद्ध छौं । जस अनुसार समयानुकुल सेवा सुविधामा सुधार तथा स्तरोन्नति गरिरहेका छौं। सबै नागरिकहरुलाई वित्तीय पहुंचको अवसर प्रदान गर्ने उद्धेश्यले शाखा विस्तारमा प्राथमिकता दिदै देशका सातै प्रदेशका ७७ वटै जिल्लामा शाखा कार्यालय स्थापना गरी हालसम्म देशका विभिन्न स्थानमा २३弓 वटा शाखा कार्यालय मार्फत पूर्ण बैंकिङ्ग सेवा प्रवाह गरिरहेको कुरा अवगत गराउन चाहन्छु। सरकारका कार्यक्रमहरुको कार्यान्वयनमा सहकार्य गर्दै बैंकले विशेषत: उत्पादनशील क्षेत्रहरु, पूर्वाधार विकास, आयात प्रतिस्थापन तथा निर्यात प्रबर्द्धन गर्ने क्षेत्र, रोजगारीका अवसरहरु बृद्धि गर्ने क्षेत्रहरुमा कर्जा लगानी गर्न जोड दिइएको छ। यसैगरी गरिबी निवारण तथा स्वरोजगार श्रूजनाका लागि सहुलियतपूर्ण कर्जा कार्यक्रमलाई विशेष प्राथमिकताका साथ कार्यान्वयन गरिरहेकाछौं । यस बैंकका क्रियाकलापहरुमा प्रविधिको व्यापक उपयोग गर्ने उद्देश्यले बैंकको मोवाइल एप्लिकेशनमा आवश्यकतानुसार अद्यावधिक गरी सेवा सूविधाहरु थप गर्ने, ATM कार्डको प्रयोगमा सुरक्षाको दृष्टिकोणले चिपमा आधारित कार्डहरु जारी गर्ने, बैंकिड्ग सेवालाई समयसापेक्ष बनाउन SMART Banking को अवधारणा अनुसार कार्य भैरहेको छ।
आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु,
बैंकले गर्ने नियमित कार्यहरुका अलावा संस्थाभित्र संस्थागत सुशासनका सिद्धान्तहरुको अवलम्बन गरी आफ्ना क्रियाकलापहरुलाई जिम्मेवार, उत्तरदायी तथा पारदर्शी बनाउने उद्धेश्यले बैंकको संस्थागत सुशासन निर्देशिका तर्जुमा गरि लागू गरिएको छ। यसै गरी बैंकले संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व निर्वाह गर्ने क्रममा विविध क्रियाकलापहरुमा योगदान पुर्याउदै आईरहेको छ। सरकारको समृद्ध नेपालको परिकल्पनालाई साकार पार्न हरेक नेपालीको बैंक खाता खोल्ने कार्यलाई बैंकले देशव्यापी अभियानको रुपमा संचालन गरिरहेको छ। यसै गरी बैंकले गरीबी निवारण, रोजगारी श्रृजना र औद्योगिक तथा उर्जा विकास र विस्तारका लागि प्राथमिकतापूर्वक कर्जा लगानी गरिरहेको छ।

कर्मचारीहरुको कार्यकुशलता एवं कार्यदक्षता अभिबृद्धि र उत्प्रेरणाका लागि कर्मचारी सेवा सिविधाहरुमा समयानुकुल बृद्धि गरिएको छ। बैंकले आफ्नो नाममा जग्गा भएको विभिन्न 94 स्थानमा बैंकका आफ्नै आधुनिक सुविधसम्पन्न भवनहरु निर्माण गर्ने कार्य अगाडी बढाएको छ। बैंकको कार्य शैली र पद्धतीमा समयानुकुल सुधार

गर्न विद्यमान नीति, कार्यविधि एवं निर्देशिकाहरुमा समयानुकुल परिमार्जन गर्ने कार्यलाई तीव्रताका साथ अगाडी बढाइएकोछ । बैंक सेवाप्रति युवा पुस्ताको आकर्षण बढाउन बजार प्रबर्द्धनका विविध क्रियाकलापहरु संचालन गरिएको छ। आगामी दिनमा बैंकको सेवालाई अभ गुणस्तरीय बनाई समग्र क्रियाकलापहरु ग्राहकमुखी तथा देशको आर्थिक विकासमा समेत टेवा पुग्ने किसिमले सम्पादन गर्न हामी कटिबद्ध रहने विश्वास दिलाउन चाहन्छु।
आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु,
बैंकिड्ग कारोवारलाई सुरक्षित र विश्वसनीय तुल्याउन राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तराष्ट्रिय निकायहरुको निर्देशनको अनुपालना तथा सम्पत्ती शुद्धिकरण निवारणको अभियानमा सहकार्य गर्न बैंकको कम्प्लायन्स क्षमतालाई विकास गरी AML/CFT को क्षेत्रमा प्राथमिकताका साथ काम भईरहेकोछ। बैकले प्रयोग गरिरहेको Core Banking System मा आवश्यक सुधारका लागि IS Audit संचालन गरी प्रविधिको स्तारोन्नती गर्न नयां IT Roadmap तर्जूमा गरी कार्यान्वयनको योजना तर्जुमा गरिएकोछ। बैंकका योजना तथा कार्यकमहरु समयमा नै सम्पन्न गर्न समयसीमा सहितको कार्ययोजना बनाई काम गर्ने र सोको प्रगति विवरण नियमित रुपमा पेश गर्ने पद्धतिको विकास गरिएको छ। बैंकको निर्णय प्रकृया, कार्यशैली, संस्थागत संरचनामा सुधार गरी बैंकलाई परिवर्तनमुखी, व्यवसायिक तथा गतिशील संस्थाको रुपमा अगाडी बढाउन Management Audit, Human Resourse Audit तथा Strategic Plan तर्जुमा जस्ता रणनैतिक महत्वका कामहरुको अध्ययनका कार्यहरु सम्पन्न गरी तिनको कार्यान्वयन तर्फ अगाडी बढीरहेको विषय पनि जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छु।
आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु,
बैंकिड्ञ क्षेत्र अन्यन्त संवेदनशील क्षेत्र रहेको, यसलाई सूचना प्रविधि तथा राष्ट्रिय-अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय अर्थतन्त्रले समेत प्रभाव पार्ने भएको र यस क्षेत्रप्रति सर्वसाधारणको सरोकार रहेको हुंदा बैंकिङ्ग प्रद्धतिलाई सुरक्षित, विश्वसनीय तथा दीगो किसिमले संचालन गर्नुपर्ने हुन्छ। यस क्षेत्रमा समय समयमा देखापर्ने उतार चढावले मुलुकको समग्र वित्तीय स्थितिमा नकारात्मक असरको संभावना रहन्छ। अतः बैंकको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई अभ्क सबल र प्रभावकारी बनाउदै सेवा विस्तार र विविधिकरण गर्नु पनि आजको आवश्यकता रहेको कुरा यहांहरु समक्ष निवेदन गर्न चाहन्छु।

अन्त्यमा, बैंकलाई आजको अवस्थामा ल्याईपुर्याउन साथ दिनु हुने सम्बन्धीत सबै सरोकारवालाहरुलाई यस विशेष अवसरमा हार्दिक धन्यवाद व्यक्त गर्न चाहन्छु। बैंकको यस चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा शेयरधनीका तर्फबाट प्रतिनिधित्व गर्नुहुने नेपाल सरकारका प्रतिनिधिहरुमा विशेष धन्यवाद ज्ञापन गर्न चाहन्छु। त्यसै गरी यस सभामा उपस्थित सम्पुर्ण सर्वासाधारण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले बैंकप्रति देखाउनुभएको सद्भाव र विश्वासका लागि आभार प्रकट गर्न चाहन्छु। आफ्ना अमुल्य सुभाव र श्रृजनात्मक सल्लाह दिई बैंकको सफलताका मार्गदर्शक बन्नुभएका आदरणीय ग्राहक महानुभावहरु प्रति पनि हार्दिक धन्यवाद प्रकट गर्दे भविष्यमा पनि यहांहरुबाट रचनात्मक सल्लाह र सुभावको अपेक्षा गर्दछु। बैंक व्यवस्थापन तथा कार्यरत सबै कर्मचारीवर्गको लगनशीलता, मेहनत तथा ग्राहक सेवाप्रतिको समर्पणको उच्च कदर गर्दै आगामी दिनहरुमा पनि आफ्नो सीप, क्ष्त्रता र समयको उपयोग गर्दै ग्राहकमुखी सेवा प्रवाह गर्न कटिबद्ध रहनुहुनेछ भन्ने विश्वास लिएको छु। बैंकलाई विभिन्न समय र परिस्थितिमा सहयोग र निर्देशन प्रदान गर्ने नेपाल सरकार, नेपाल सरकारका निकायहरु, अर्थ मन्त्रालय, नियामक निकाय नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी रजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालय लगायत अन्य सरोकारवाला तथा शुभचिन्तकहरु सबैमा हार्दिक कृतज्ञता व्यक्त गर्दै आगामी दिनमा पनि यहांहरुबाट विगतमा कै सहयोग र सद्भाव प्राप्त हुनेछ भन्ने विश्वास राखदछु। र पुनः एकपल्ट बैंकको चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित सबैलाई हार्दिक स्वागत अभिवादन व्यक्त गर्दछु।

धन्यवाद !

मिति: २०७६ माघ २४ गते ।

निर्मलहरि अधिकारी
अध्यक्ष
सञ्चालक समिति राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लि.

|  |  | रकम रु．करोडमा |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| विबरण | $\begin{aligned} & \text { २०धद आषाद } \\ & \text { मान्त्यमए } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { २०७प आषाढ } \\ & \text { मसान्तसम्म } \end{aligned}$ | परिवर्तन \％ बढी／（घटी） |
| कल सम्पत्ति | २₹६\％${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | १९७¢\％ | 9 ¢10\％ |
| शियरश्नी कोष | 29\％9 | १९०७ | 97199 |
| चुक्ता पुंजी | ९，0 | ९，० | о100 |
| निक्षेप | 9¢9९9 | १६९⿰氵尹 | 9引1引ら |
| कर्जों तथा सापट | $97 ¢ 92$ | १२०弓 | रश12． |
| लगानी（लागत मूल्य） | 8оуฐ | 8205 | 90109 |
| बूद्व मुनाफा | र०\％ | इ६६ | \％७199 |
| ［ूजी पयराप्तता अनुपात \％ | 9ミ13¢ | 99170 | १६ึ७ช |
| कोषको दागत \％ | र199 | १1ङद |  |
| आधारार दर \％ | 21\％ | ¢1२० | （99129 |
|  | \％18६ | 819 y | （el90 |
| कर्जां निक्षेप（लिसिडी）अनुपात \％ | งशादx | ¢＠199 | 926 |
| निफ्किय कर्जा \％ | \％109 | 819\％ | 0159 |
| तरलता \％ | २E19¢ | \％${ }_{2} 1 \times$ | 971\％9 |
| स्लूल निक्षेप ग्राहक संध्या | २९弓९४पॅ | २э९९४9 | 9R弓 |
| क्रल कर्जा ग्राहक संघ्या | १६ぬミ○ | १ห誩ちら | け1\％ |
| कमरंचारी संख्या | २०९६ | १९ช久 | 916\％ |
| बलूल शाषा संघ्या | २२२ | २०४ | द1ヶ？ |
| जिल्दागत उपरिथति | 6 | Or | 810\％ |
| एवराए संब्या | १७৩ | 9э० | \％¢9\％ |
| श्राब्चलेस थैकिंग संब्या | ¢३ | ¢३ | 010 |

तराईक्को आयम्नै वैक

# १४ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा प्रस्तुत संचालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन आ．व．२०७प／७६ 

आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु，
राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेडको यस चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित यहांहरु सबैमा बैंकको सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट हार्दिक स्वागत अभिवादन व्यक्त गर्न चाहन्छु।
साथै सभामा उपस्थित आमन्त्रित प्रतिनिधिहरु，अतिथि महानुभावहरु，बैंकका उच्च व्यवस्थापकहरु र सम्पूर्ण कर्मचारीहरुमा समेत यस अवसरमा हार्दिक स्वागत अभिवादन व्यक्त गर्दछु।
वि．सं．२०२२ माघ १० गते स्थापना भई पूर वर्षदेखि निरन्तर रुपमा नेपालको बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रको विकास，बिस्तार एवं बैंकिङ्न पहुंच पु－याउन महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निर्वाह गर्दै आएको यस बैंकको आ．व．२०७थ／७६ को वित्तीय स्थिति，कारोबारको नतिजा तथा अन्य परिसूचकहरु उत्साहप्रद रहेको जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छु। बैंकको बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकको राय सहितको २०७६ आषाढ मसान्तको वित्तीय स्थितिको विवरण，आ．व २०७४／७६ को आय विवरण，सोही अवधिको शेयरधनी कोषमा भएको परिवर्तन，नगद प्रवाह विवरण तथा लेखा सम्बन्धी महत्वपूर्ण टिप्पणीहरु समावेश रहेको यस वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन यहांहरु समक्ष प्रस्तुत गर्दैछु।
अब म समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंकले हासिल गरेका प्रमुख उपलब्धिहरुको तुलनात्मक विश्लेषण तथा बैंक सेवा विस्तार एवं गुणस्तरमा सुधार गर्न भएका क्रियाकलापहरुको संक्षेपमा विवेचना गर्न चाहन्छु।
आर्थिक वर्ष २०७Ц／७६ को बैंकको कारोबारको सिंहावलोकन ：
क）बैंकको वित्तीय स्थिति：
समिक्षा वर्ष आ．व．२०७乡／७६ मा बैंकको समग्र वित्तीय स्थितिमा उत्साहजनक सुधार भएको छ। २०७६ आषाढ मसान्तमा बैंकको कूल सम्पत्तिमा अघिल्लो वर्षको सोही मितिको तुलनामा रु．२द अर्ब ७द करोड（१४．ू६ प्रतिशत）ले वृद्धि भई रु．२ खर्ब २६ अर्ब ४१ करोड पुगेको छ। समिक्षा अवधिमा ग्राहकहरुलाई प्रदान गरिएको खुद कर्जा तथा सापट रु．२४ अर्ब ६१ करोड（२०．९६ प्रतिशत）ले वृद्धि भई रु．१ खर्ब ४२ अर्ब २ करोड पुगेको छ। यस अवधिमा धितोपत्र सुरक्षण लगानीमा १३．०४ प्रतिशतले गिरावट आएको तथा अन्य सम्पत्तिमा रु．रु．३ अर्ब द४ करोड（३६．प० प्रतिशत）ले वृद्धि भएको छ भने अन्य शीर्षकहरुमा सामान्य थपघट भएको छ। बैंकको श्रोतसाधनको उच्चतम परिचालनको लागि उच्च प्रतिफलयुक्त कर्जा प्रवाहमा विशेष जोड दिईएकोले यस अवधिमा कर्जा लगानीमा उल्लेखनीय वृद्धि भएको छ। बैंकले उत्पादनशील क्षेत्र तथा उद्यमशीलता विकासलाई प्राथमिकतामा राखी कर्जा प्रवाह गरेको छ।
आ．व．२०७乡／७६ मा दायित्व तर्फ रु．२६ अर्ब २乡 करोड（ १४．७० प्रतिशत）ले वृद्धि भई रु．२ खर्ब ४ अर्ब द२ करोड पुगेको छ। ग्राहकहरुबाट संकलन गरिएको निक्षेपमा समिक्षा अवधिमा रु．२y अर्ब $y$ करोड（१้．२้ प्रतिशत）ले वृद्धि भई रु．१ खर्ब $̄ ९$ अर्ब २६ करोड पुगेको छ। बैंकले वचत तथा मुद्दती निक्षेपको व्याजदरमा उल्लेखनीय वृद्धि गरेकोले निक्षेप संकलनमा राम्रो प्रगति हासिल हुन गएको हो। दायित्वका अन्य शीर्षकहरुमा सामान्य थपघट भएको छ।

समिक्षा अवधिमा शेयर पूंजीमा कुनै परिवर्तन भएको छैन । आ．व．२०७ц／७६ मा रु．$y$ अर्ब $y$ करोड खुद मुनाफा तथा अन्य समग्र आम्दानी（Other Comprehensive Income）मा रु．९६ करोड नोक्सान भई रु．४ अर्ब ९ करोड कूल समग्र आम्दानी（Total Comprehensive Income）भई सोही बराबरको रकम शेयरधनी कोषमा जम्मा भएको छ। २०७६ आषाढ मसान्तको कूल शेयरधनी कोष रु．२१ अर्ब पू९ करोड कायम रहन पुगेको छ। २०७४ आषाढ मसान्तमा प्रतिशेयर खुद सम्पत्ति रु．२११．७६ रहेकोमा समिक्षा अवधिमा रु．२७．९३ ले वृद्धि भई २०७६

आषाढ मसान्तमा रु．२३९．७१ पुगेको छ।
बैंकको २०७४ तथा २०७६ आषाढ मसान्तको तुलनात्मक वित्तीय स्थिति निम्नानुसार रहेको छ ：
रकम रु．करोडमा

| विवरण | $\begin{aligned} & \text { २०७६ } \\ & \text { आषाढ } \\ & \text { मसान्तमा } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { २०७पू } \\ & \text { आषाढ } \\ & \text { मसान्तमा } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { बढ़ी / घटी } \\ & \text { रकम } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { बढी / घटी } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| नगद तथा नगद सरह | ¢99 | ६६६ | 9\％\％ | २३．О¢ |
| नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकमा रहेको माज्दात | १，२३६ | ९६り | २७१ | 2ヶ．9૪ |
| बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थामा रहेको अल्पकालीन लगानी | ३७ | － | ३७ | 900.00 |
| बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थालाई प्रदान गरिएको कर्जा | ૪ฯ૪ | ૪оц | ४9 | १२．9\％ |
| ग्राहकहरुलाई प्रदान गरिएको कर्जा | १४，२०२ | ११，७४१ | २，४६१ | २०．९६ |
| धितोपत्र सुरक्षणमा लगानी | ૪，09ら | ૪，६२१ | （६О३） | －१३．०ぬ |
| चालु कर सम्पत्ति | २૪३ | ६२ | 9ちО | २ちら．४७ |
| सहायक कम्पनीमा लगानी | २० | २० | － | 0.00 |
| एसोसियट कम्पनीमा लगानी | 90 | २३ | （१३） | －4७．४ง |
| जायजेथामा लगानी | 99 | ६ | $\xi$ | १००．४ง |
| जायजेथा，यन्त्र तथा उपकरण | ११२ | ९२ | २० | २२．३० |
| ख्याति तथा अदृश्य सम्पत्ति | ૪ | 2 | 2 | ¢७．९७ |
| स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति | ३९ | 990 | （७9） | －६४．७१ |
| अन्य सम्पत्ति | १，૪३૪ | 9，049 | ३弓 $\gamma$ | ३६．प० |
| कूल सम्पत्ति | २२，६४१ | १९，७६४ | २，弓৩ら | 9૪．4६ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थालाई भुक्तानी गनुपर्ने रकम | ७Б६ | ц२९ | २ぬง | ૪ヶ．¢\％ |
| नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकलाई भुक्तानी गर्नुपर्ने रकम | ३Ц | $\rho$ | २६ | २७ム．६६ |
| ग्राहकहरुको निक्षेप | १п，९२६ | १६，૪२१ | २，प०¢ | १\％．२ぬ |
| सापटी | ६ | १७ | （99） | －६४．६१ |
| व्यवस्थाहरु | ३६ | ३ | $y$ | 9४．2६ |
| अन्य दायित्व | ६९૪ | ち४९ | （92y） | －१п．३० |
| कूल दायायत्व | २०，४ちマ | १७，弓め७ | २，६२४ | १४．७० |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| शेयर पूंजी | 900 | 900 | － | 0.00 |
| संचित नाफा／नोक्सान | १३९ | （३९४） | ૫३३ | －१३้．૪३ |
| जगेडा तथा कोषहरु | १，१9९ | १，४०० | （2ち२） | －२०．99 |
| कूल शेयरधनी कोष | २，१४९ | १，९०७ | 2めマ | १३．१९ |
| कूल पूंजी तथा दायित्व | २२，६४१ | १९，७६४ | २，弓७弓 | 9૪．2६ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| प्रति शेयर शेयरधनी कोष | २३९．७१ | २११．७ム | २७．९३ | १३．9९ |

ख）आ．व．२०७乡／७६ को कारोबारको नतिजा ：
नेपालको बैंकिङ्ग व्यवसायमा तीव्र रुपमा बढ़दै गरेको प्रतिस्पर्धात्मक परिस्थिति，लगानी योग्य रकमको अभाव， ब्याज दरको उच्च उतारचढाव आदि प्रतिकल अवस्थामा पनि बैंकले आर्थिक वर्ष २०७थ／७६ मा उत्साहजनक प्रगति हासिल गरेको छ। समिक्षा अवधिमा बैंकले रु．६ अर्ब ४७ करोड संचालन नाफा तथा रु．$y$ अर्ब $y$ करोड खुद मुनाफा आर्जन गरी अघिल्लो आ．व．को तुलनामा संचालन नाफामा ३६．प७ प्रतिशत तथा खुद मनाफामा ३७．९१ प्रतिशतको वृद्धि हासिल गरेको छ। अघिल्लो वर्ष भन्दा खद ब्याज आम्दानीमा रु．६३ करोड अर्थॉत् ९．११ प्रतिशतको वृद्धि हासिल भएको र कर्जा तथा अन्य सम्पत्तिको क्षतिको लागि व्यवस्था रकममा रु．६६ करोड कमी भएकाले उच्च खुद मुनाफा कायम रहन गएको छ। शुल्क तथा कमिशन आम्दानीमा २ प्रतिशत तथा गैह्र संचालन आम्दानीमा ३४．२३ प्रतिशतको सामान्य गिरावट आएको छ भने अन्य आम्दानीमा ९४．६१ प्रतिशत वृद्धि भएको छ।

खर्च तर्फ शुल्क तथा कमिशन खर्चमा २३．४९ प्रतिशत，कर्मचारी खर्चमा १．३२ प्रतिशत，ह्रासकट्टी खर्चमा ३५．४९ प्रतिशत कमी आएको छ र अन्य संचालन खर्चमा ४४．४४ प्रतिशतको उच्च वृद्धि भएको छ। आयकर ऐनको व्यवस्था बमोजिम चालु कर तथा लेखामान बमोजिम स्थगन करको गणना गरिएको र समिक्षा वर्षमा अघिल्लो आ．व．को तुलनामा कूल आयकर खर्चमा २१．६१ प्रतिशतले कमी आएको छ।
नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले स्प्रेडदरलाई कमश：कम गराउंदै लगेको कारण समिक्षा वर्षमा बैंकको कर्जाको व्याजदर सापेक्षित रुपमा स्थिर रहेको तर निक्षेप तर्फको व्याजदरमा उल्लेख्य रुपमा वृद्धि भएको कारण व्याज आम्दानीको तुलनामा व्याज खर्चको वृद्धिदर अत्यन्तै उच्च रहेको छ। यद्यापि बैंकको कर्जा प्रवाहमा उच्च वृद्धि भएको कारण खुद व्याज आम्दानी वृद्धिदर सकारात्मक नै रहेको छ। समिक्षा वर्षमा कर्मचारीहरुको तलबमानमा वृद्धि नभएको तथा पूराना कर्मचारीहरु सेवा निवृत्त भई नयां कर्मचारीहरुको प्रवेश भएकोले कर्मचारी खर्चमा अघिल्लो आ．व．को तुलनामा कर्मचारी खर्चमा कमी आएको हो । त्यस्तै बैंकको संजालमा उच्च वृद्धि भएको，सुरक्षा खर्च तथा सफाई खर्चमा उच्च वृद्धि भएको कारण संचालन खर्चमा उच्च वृद्धि देखिन गएको छ।
बैंकको आ．व．२०७४／७乡 तथा २०७乡／७६ को तुलनात्मक विवरण निम्नानुसार रहेको छ：
रकम रु．करोडमा

| विवरण | $\begin{gathered} \text { आ.व. } \\ \text { २०७ / } \begin{array}{l} \text { ७ } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { आ.व. } \\ \text { २०७ /७ц } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { बढी / (घटी) } \\ \text { रकम } \end{gathered}$ | बढी／（घटी）\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| व्याज आम्दानी | १，४९२ | १，२१० | २ち३ | २३．३ぬ |
| व्याज खर्च | ૪¢७ | २९弓 | 999 | ६६．७४ |
| खूद व्याज आम्दानी | 99\％ | 999 | ち३ | 9.94 |
| फि तथा कमिशन आम्दानी | Ө马 | ७९ | （२） | （२．००） |
| फि तथा कमिशन खर्च | १४ | 9ち | （४） | （२३．૪९） |
| खुद फि तथा कमिशन आम्दानी | ६४ | ६9 | ३ | ४．20 |
| खुद व्याज，फि तथा कमिशन आम्दानी | 9，04ち | ९७२ | ち६ | ち．ち६ |
| विदेशी विनिमय कारोबारबाट खुद आम्दानी | $\checkmark$ | $\xi$ | 9 | १७．७૪ |
| अन्य संचालन आम्दानी | こ9 | ૪२ | ૪০ | ¢४．Б9 |
| कूल संचालन आम्दानी | १，१४७ | १，०२० | १२७ | १२．૪३ |
| कर्जा तथा अन्य सम्पत्तिको क्षतिको लागि व्यवस्था | ६१ | १२९ | （६ち） | （と२．७४） |
| खुद संचालन आम्दानी | 9，०ち६ | Б९9 | 99\％ | २१．9० |
| संचालन खर्च ： |  |  |  |  |
| कर्मचारी खर्च | ३०९ | ३१३ | （४） | （१．३२） |
| अन्य संचालन खर्च | ११३ | Эら | ३ぬ | ૪૪．૪૪ |
| द्रासक§L तथा परिशोधन | १६ | 24 | （9） | （३2．૪९） |
| संचालन नाफा | ६૪७ | ૪७૪ | १७३ | ३६．$¢$ ¢ |
| गैह्र संचालन आक्दानी | 94 | २२ | （弓） | （३૪．२३） |
| गैद्र संचालन खर्च | 0 | 9 | （9） | （९२．२१） |
| कर अधिको नाफा | ६६२ | ૪९у | १६७ | ३३．६३ |
| आयकर खर्च |  |  |  |  |
| चालु कर | ૪у | २૪६ | （२०१） | （弓१．弓७） |
| स्थगन कर | $99 २$ | （११६） | २२९ | （१९६．६२） |
| खुद मुनाफा | yoy | ३६६ | १३९ | ३७．९१ |

．तपाईको आप्नम कैक
विगत $y$ आर्थिक वर्षहरुको प्रमुख वित्तीय भलकहरु

| कल सम्पत्ति（Total Assets） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| आ．व． | रकम（रु．करोडमा） | वार्षिक वद्धिदर \％ |
| आ．व．२०७१／७२ | १३，9¢\％ | $20 . ७ 2$ |
| आ．व．२०७२／७३ | १६，६४३ | 99.24 |
| आ．व．२०७३／७४ | १७，३Ц ૪ | ૪．2৩ |
| आ．व．२०७४／৩४ | १९，७६३ | 9 ३．$७ 9$ |
| आ．व．२०७Ц／७६ | २२，६४१ | 9૪．७૪ |



वित्तीय स्थितिको महत्वपूर्ण तत्वहरकको अन्तर－सम्बन्ध （Inter－relationship Between Significant Elements of Financial Positions）

| आर्थिक वर्ष | कल सम्पत्ति | कल कर्जा सापट | निक्षेप | शेयरधनी कोष |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| आ．व．२०७१／७२ | १३，9¢\％ | ৩，உら－ | १२，४२२ | ६६ᄃ |
| आ．व．२०७२／৩३ | १६，६४३ | द，4૪৩ | १४，६२१ | ら६9 |
| आ．व．२०७३／৩४ | १७，३ૂ૪ | 90，६४३ | 9タ，३2 | १，o૪ち |
| आ．व．२०७४／৩૫ | 9९，७६३ | १२，О亏ง | १६，$३$ ३३ | 9，90७ |
| आ．व．२०७Ц／७६ | २२，६४१ | १४，弓१२ | 99，999 | 2，949 |



शेयरधनी कोष（Shareholder＇s Equity）

| आ．व． | रकम（रु．करोडमा） | वार्षिक वृद्धिदर \％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| आ．व．२०७१／৩२ | ६६ち |  |
| आ．व．२०७२／७३ | ち६१ | 2ち．92 |
| आ．व．२०७३／७४ | 9，0૪弓 | 29．ち々 |
| आ．व．२०७४ ७ ७¢ | 9，9०७ | 二9．90 |
| आ．व．२०७५／৩६ | 2，949 | 93.99 |

शेयरधनी कोष


## निक्षेप संकलन（Deposits）

| आर्थिक वर्ष | रकम（रु．करोडमा） | वार्षिक वृद्धिदर \％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| आ．व．२०७१／७२ | १२，४२२ | 9ぞム○ |
| आ．व．२०७२／७३ | 9૪，६२१ | १७｜৩○ |
| आ．व．२०७३／७४ | 9と，३りち | ¢108 |
| आ．व．२०७४／७४ | १६，९३३ | १О२६ |
| आ．व．२०७¢／७६ | 99，999 | १३३ら |


．तपाईको आप्जै वैक
निक्षेप संरचना（Deposits Structure）



कर्जा तथा सापट（Loan and Advances）

| आ．व． | रकम（रु．करोडमा） | वार्षिक वृद्धिदर \％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| आ．व．२०७१／७२ | ७，ムえ૪ | 2૪1६३ |
| आ．व．२०७२／৩३ | ¢，¢¢ | 9 श1ง० |
| आ．व．२०७३／७४ | १०，६४३ | २૪は2 |
| आ．व．२०७४／৩Ц | १२，०ら७ | १३以 |
| आ．व．२०७Ц／७६ | १४，弓१२ | र२14 |



निष्क्रिय कर्जा अनुपात（Non－performing Loan Ratio）

| आ．व． | NPA \％ |
| :---: | :---: |
| आ．व．२०७१／७२ | どぶ |
| आ．व．२०७२／७३ | ૪12¢ |
| आ．व．२०७३／७४ | ३।७৩ |
| आ．व．२०७४／৩y | ૪।லY |
| आ．व．२०७ぬ／७६ | ૪।७९ |



खुद मुनाफा（Net Profit）

| आ．व． | रकम（रु．करोडमा） | वार्षिक वृद्धिदर \％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| आ．व．२०७१／७२ | ४६४ | 80199 |
| आ．व．२०७२／৩३ | २३६ | （8912ち |
| आ．व．२०७३／७४ | २७ら | १७゙らえ |
| आ．व．२०७४／৩Ц | ३६६ | ३१।ち० |
| आ．व．२०७Ц／৩६ | yoy | ३७९१ |



## पूंजी पर्याप्तता अनुपात (Capital Adequacy Ratio)

| आ.व. | पूंजी पर्याप्तता <br> अनुपात प्रतिशत | न्यूनतम पूंजी पर्याप्तता <br> अनुपात प्रतिशत |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| आ.व.२०७१/७२ | $90.9 ६$ | 90.00 |
| आ.व.२०७२/७३ | $90 . ४ ६$ | 90.00 |
| आ.व.२०७३/७४ | $90 . ३ ९$ | 99.00 |
| आ.व.२०७४/७४ | १9.४७ | 99.00 |
| आ.व.२०७४/७६ | १३.३९ | 99.00 |



आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु,
अब म बैंकले समिक्षा वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेका र चालु आ.व. मा जारी रहेका केही महत्वपूर्ण क्रियाकलापहरुको संक्षेपमा चर्चा गर्न चाहन्छु।

## सेवा तथा कार्यक्षेत्र विस्तार

२०७६ अषाढ मसान्तसम्म देशभर शाखा कार्यालयहरुको संख्या २२२ रहेकोमा २०७६ पौष मसान्त सम्ममा जम्मा २३弓 शाखा कार्यालयहरु रहेका छन् । देशका ७ वटै प्रदेशहरुका ७७ वटै जिल्लाहरुमा बैंकको उपस्थिति रहेको छ। देशैभरी ३१ लाख भन्दा बढी ग्राहकहरुलाई बैंकिड्ग सेवा प्रवाह गर्ने ऋममा हालसम्म १० लाख भन्दा बढी ग्राहकहरुले बैंकको मोवाइल बैकिड्ग एप्लिकेशन र $y$ लाख १० हजार ग्राहकहरुले बैंकको VISA Debit Card मार्फत अत्याधुनिक बैंकिड़ सेवा प्राप्त गरीरहेका छन् । यसै गरी देशभर २०Ц वटा ATM Outlet, ९३ वटा शाखारहित बैंकिड्ग, २亏 वटा एक्स्टेन्सन काउण्टर मार्फत हाम्रो कार्यजालो र सेवाको पहुंच पुर्याईरहेका छौं। बैंकका सेवा सुविधाहरुलाई प्रतिस्पर्धी बनाउन ग्राहकको आवश्यकता अनुसारका निक्षेप तथा कर्जाका प्रकारहरुको विकास गरी तिनीहरुको व्यापक रुपमा प्रचार प्रसार गरिएको छ।

## Clean \& Smart RBB अभियान:

समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंकले लिएको Clean \& Smart RBB को अभियान बमोजिम बैंकका कार्यालयहरुलाई भौतिक तथा वित्तीय दृष्टिकोणबाट सफा र आकर्षक राखैै सेवाको गुणस्तरमा सुधार गर्ने उद्धेश्यले शाखा कार्यालयहरुलाई क्रमश: Smart Branch मा स्तरोन्नतीको कार्य आरम्भ भएको छ। जस अनुसार हाल सम्म ३ वटा शाखालाई

Smart Branch मा स्तरोन्नती गरि सकिएको छ भने थप शाखाहरुलाई ऋमशः Smart Branch को रुपमा संचालन गरिने योजना रहेकोछ। त्यसै गरी बैंकको विद्यमान कागजात धुल्याउने कार्यविधिमा संशोधन गरी धैरै लामो समयदेखिका अनुपयोगी कागजातहरुलाई प्रकृया पुरूयाएर धुल्याउने कार्य सम्पन्न भएको छ। त्यस्तै कार्यालयहरुमा रहेका फर्निचर तथा उपरकरणहरुको भौतिक परीक्षण गरी ती मध्ये ज्यादै पुराना तथा प्रयोगहीन अवस्थामा रहेका फर्निचर तथा उपकरणहरुलाई आवश्यकतानुसार लिलाम विक्रि गर्ने कार्य भैरहेको छ। वित्तीय सफाई अन्तरगत धेरै लामो समयदेखि हिसाब मिलान हुन नसकेका हिसाबहरुको अभिलेख खोजतलास गरी पर्याप्त प्रमाणका आधारमा हिसाब मिलान गर्न विशेष कार्यदल गठन गरी पूराना हिसाब मिलानको कार्य भैरहेको छ।

## मानव संशाधन व्यवस्थापन

समिक्षा वर्षमा पनि बैंकमा भएका पुराना कर्मचारीको अवकास हुने कम जारी रहेको छ भने विभिन्न तहमा गरी जम्मा ६६१ जना नयां कर्मचारीको विज्ञापन गरी हाल लिखित परीक्षाको नतीजा प्रकाशनको ऋममा रहेको छ। बैंकमा भैरहेको नयां कर्मचारीहरुको आगमनले हाल बैंकका कर्मचारीहरुको औसत उमेर ३६ बर्ष रहेको छ भने चालू आ.व.मा हुने नयां कर्मचारीहरुको नियुक्तिपछि औसत उमेर ३३ वर्ष रहने अपेक्षा गरिएको छ। कर्मचारीहरुको मनोबल उच्च राख्न तथा बैंकको प्रविधियुक्त सेवा सुविधाहरुलाई कुशलतापूर्वक प्रवाह गर्न विभिन्न तहका कर्मचारीहरुलाई व्यापक रुपमा तालिम, गोष्ठी तथा सेमिनारहरुमा समभागी गराइएको छ। उनीहरुको मनोबल उच्च राख्न आवश्यकता अनुसार बैदेशिक तालिममा समेत सहभागी गराइएको छ।

## औद्योगिक व्यवसायिक सम्वन्ध

बैंकले सबै सरोकारवाला निकायहरु नेपाल सरकार, शेयरधनी मन्त्रालयहरु, नियमनकारी निकाय, ग्राहकवर्ग, कर्मचारीहरु एवं अन्य सबै पक्षसंग असल सम्वन्ध कायम राखदै आएको छ। साथै यस बैंकमा कार्यरत ट्रेड यानियनहरुबाट पनि बैंकको उन्नति र प्रगतिमा रचनात्मक सहयोग प्राप्त हुंदै आएको छ। व्यावसायिक सहयोगीको रुपमा उनीहरुबाट निर्वाह हुंदै आएको भुमिकाको कदर गर्दै आगामी दिनमा बैंक सुधार कार्यकममा ट्रेड यूनियनहरुको सकारात्मक र सक्रिय सहभागितालाई जोड दिइने छ।

## विप्रेषण कारोवार

बैंकले स्थापनाकालदेखि नै स्वदेशी विप्रेषण कारोवार संचालन गर्दे आएको र विगत केही वर्षदेखि अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय स्तरमा विभिन्न कम्पनीहरु Western Union Money Transfer Company (USA), Xpress Money Service Ltd. (UK), Ez Remit (UK), Instant Cash, Global Money Transfer, CG Remit लगायत खाडी तथा विदेशी मुलुकका विभिन्न कम्पनीहरु संग प्रत्यक्ष तथा अप्रत्यक्ष रुपमा द्विपक्षीय सम्कौता मार्फत विप्रेषण कारोवार गर्दे आइरहेको छ। साथै बैंकले आफ्नै Remittance product RBB Remit मार्फत पनि विभिन्न राष्ट्रहरुबाट विप्रेषण कारोवार गरि रहेको छ। अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय रुपमा विप्रेषण कारोवार गर्ने स्वदेशी कम्पनी IME संग पनि बैकले वैदेशिक विप्रेषण कारोवार गर्न द्विपक्षीय सम्भौता गरी कारोवार संचालन गरिरहेको छ। RBB Remit लाई आन्तरिक रुपमा यस बैंकका शाखाहरु बीच पनि परस्परमा संचालन गर्नका लागि आवश्यक कार्य भइरहेको छ।

## सुचना प्रविधि

सूचना प्रविधिको अधिकतम प्रयोग गरी संचालन खर्चमा कमी ल्याउनूका साथै सेवा र सुविधाहरु आधुनिक, स्तरीय, ग्राहकमूखी र विश्वसनीय बनाउन बैंक प्रयत्नशील छ। यस बैंकका सबै २३弓 बटा शाखाबाट अनलाइन मार्फत Any Branch Banking Service (ABBS) सेवा प्रदान गरिएको छ भने देशका विभिन्न २०४ स्थानबाट ATM सेवा उपलब्ध गराइएको छ। साथै SMS Banking, Mobile Banking, E banking, Visa Debit Card, Mobile Paybill system, सन्ध्याकालिन, प्रभातकालिन, ३६久 दिन बैकिड्ग सेवा समेत प्रदान गरिएको छ। बैंकले Android तथा IOS मोबाइल प्रयोगकर्ताहरुको लागि RBB Smart नामक अत्याधूनिक Mobile Banking App जारी गरेको छ। बैंकको सुचना प्रविधिमा आधारित प्रणालीमा रहेको कमी कमजोरीहरु पहिल्याई थप सुधार गर्न तथा सुरक्षित बनाउन समीक्षा अवधिमा IS Audit सम्पन्न भएको छ। IS Audit ले औल्याएका कैफियतहरुको सुधार तथा बैंकको व्यावसायिक आकारलाई धान्न सक्ने CBS को लागि नयां IT Roadmap तयार गरी कार्यान्वयन तर्फ अगाडी बढीरहेका छौं। सुचना प्रविधिको प्रयोगबाट कार्यदक्षता वृद्धिका साथै सेवा प्रवाहलाई सरल र प्रभावकारी बनाईनेछ। सूचना प्रविधिको सुरक्षा संवेदनशिलतालाई मनन गरी आगामी दिनमा सूचना प्रविधि सुरक्षा (Cyber Security)का लागि आवश्यक नीति लागू गर्ने तथा सो सम्बन्धी आवश्यक उपकरण उपयोग गर्ने, Document

Management System लागु गर्ने र ब्याकअप साइटलाई स्तरोन्नति गरी थप प्रभावकारी बनाउने योजना रहेको छ भने वित्तीय जालसाजीको नियन्त्रण, सुचना प्रविधि र डाटाको सुरक्षा ब्यवस्थापन, Hardware, Network, System Software को उचित ब्यवस्थापन गरिएको छ। बैंकको समग्र सूचना प्रविधि प्रणालीलाई चुस्त र अद्यावधिक राखन कारोवारहरुको केन्द्रीकृत गर्ने (Centralized), Data Centre को स्तरोन्नती गर्ने तथा कारोवारलाई प्रणालीगत रुपमा संचालन गर्न पर्याप्त मात्रामा Software हरुको व्यवस्था गर्ने कार्य भैरहेकोछ।

## संस्थागत सुशासन

बैंकमा संस्थागत सुशासनलाई उच्च प्राथमिकताका साथ निरन्तर रुपमा संस्थागत गर्न गराउनका लागि संचालक समिति र बैंक व्यवस्थापन पूर्ण प्रतिबद्ध छ। बैंकको काम कारवाही देशको प्रचलित कानून, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन एवं बैंकले जारी गरेका विनियम, निर्देशिका बमोजिम पारदर्शी रुपमा संचालन गरिएको छ। संचालन प्रक्रियामा पारदर्शिता र एकरुपता सुनिश्चित गर्न विभिन्न संचालन नीति तथा कार्यविधिहरु तयार गरी लागू गरिएको छ। आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण र सूपरिवेक्षण प्रणालीलाई सबल बनाइएको छ। समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंकको संस्थागत सुशासन निर्देशिका तर्जुमा गरी लागू गरिएको छ जस अन्तरगत बैंकमा संस्थागत समिति र संस्थागत सुशासन इकाई गठन गरिएकोछ। बैंकमा कुनै प्रकारका अनियमितता वा अपचलन जस्ता घटना देखिनासाथ तत्काल छानवीन गरी यथोचित कारवाही गर्ने गरिइएको छ। नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले जारी गरेको निर्देशन बमोजिम बैंकले जोखिम व्यवस्थापन, सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण निवारण, कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधाको व्यवस्थापन र लेखा प्रणालीको शूद्धता सम्बन्धी विषयलाई व्यवस्थित, नियमित र सुदृढ गर्नको लागि संचालक स्तरीय समितिहरु (जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति, सम्पत्ती शुद्धिकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समिति, कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा सम्बन्धी समिति र लेखापरीक्षण समिति) गठन गरिएको छ।

लेखापरीक्षण समिति तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली
संचालक समितिका गैर कार्यकारी सदस्यको अध्यक्षतामा गठित सञ्चालक स्तरीय लेखापरीक्षण समितिले नियमित बैठक बसी बैंकको काम कारवाहीको सुक्ष्म अनुगमन गरी व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन तथा संचालक समितिलाई जानकारी दिने गरेको छ। बैंकको आन्तरिक एवं बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण नियमित रुपमा भइराखेको छ। बैंकका काम कारवाहीहरु आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली एवं प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम भए नभएको एकिन आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभागले गर्ने गरेको छ। सो विभागलाई बैंकको लेखापरीक्षण समितिको मातहतमा राखी स्वतन्त्रतापुर्वक आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण तथा नियमनका कामहरु गर्ने वातावरण बनाइएको छ।

## संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व

देशको परानो तथा सरकारी स्वामित्वको बैंक भएको नाताले संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तर दायित्वको अवधारणालाई मनन गरी चालू आ.व.मा बैंकको संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व सम्बन्धी कार्यविधि तर्जूमा गरी लागू गरिएको छ। संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तर दायित्व अन्तर्गत शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, खेलकद जस्ता क्षेत्रको उन्नयन तथा परम्परागत संस्कृतिको जगेर्नाको लागि सम्बन्धित निकायहरुसंग सहकार्य गरी आर्थिक तथा भौतिक सहयोग उपलब्ध गराउदै आएको छ। समीक्षा वर्षमा प्रधानमन्त्री दैवी प्रकोप उद्धार राहत कोषमा वारा पर्सा जिल्लाको हावाहुरी पीडितका लागि ७乡 लाख रुपैया उपलब्ध गराइएको छ। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रका सामुदायिक विद्यालयका विद्यार्थीहरुको शैक्षिक स्तरोन्नती गर्ने कार्यकममा Teach For Nepal संग सहकार्य गरी कार्य संचालन गरिएकोछ। नेपालको राष्ट्रिय खेल भलिवललाई विगत वर्षहरु देखि नै RBB-NVA Volleyball राष्ट्रिय Championship लाई बैंकले मूल प्रायोजन गर्दे आइरहेकोछ। नेपाल प्रहरी अस्पतालमा ब्लड बैंक स्थापना गर्न आर्थिक सहयोग लगायत दुर्गम क्षेत्रका विद्यालयहरुमा कम्प्युटर वितरण, हिमाली जिल्लाहरुमा न्यानो कपडा वितरण, नि:शुल्क स्वास्थ्य शिविर संचालन, अनाथालय निर्माण, खेलकुद विकास, ट्राफिक जनचेतना अभियान जस्ता कार्यक्रहरु मार्फत संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व निर्वाहको कार्यहरु संचालन गरिएको छ। बैंकबाट संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व अन्तरगत गरिइएका कार्यहरुको आधारमा सिंगापुरस्थित Asia Money Magazine ले बैंकलाई "Best Bank in CSR" Award ले सम्मानित गरेको कुरा समेत सहर्ष जानकारी गराउन चाहन्छु।

जोखिम व्यवस्थापन :
बैंकको समग्र जोखिमको पहिचान मूल्यांकन अनुगमन र ब्यवस्थापन गर्न संचालक समितिका सदस्यको संयोजकत्वमा जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति गठन गरिएको छ। बैंकको कारोवार संचालनको सिलसिलामा आउने संचालन जोखिम, कर्जा जोखिम, बजार जोखिम लगायतका विभिन्न जोखिमहरूलाई ध्यानमा राखी बैंकले आफ्नो संचालन प्रणाली र आन्तरिक व्यवस्थापनलाई दुरुस्त राख्न कर्मचारी सेवा विनियमावली, आर्थिक प्रशासन विनियमावली, कर्जा निर्देशिका, लेखा निर्देशिका, आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण निर्देशिका, ब्रान्च अपरेशन निर्देशिका, कर्जा असूली कार्यविधी, सुचना प्रविधि निर्देशिका लाग गरेको छ र यी निर्देशिकाहरुमा समसामयिक रुपमा परिमार्जन र संशोधन समेत गरिदै आइएको छ। अन्य निर्देशिकाहरु पनि आवश्यकतानुसार तयार गरिने छ। बैकिड़ क्षेत्रमा हाल देखिएका जोखिमहरको मुल्यांकन गरी त्यस्ता जोखिमहरूलाई न्युनिकरण गर्ने उपाहरुको लागि Risk Assesment गर्ने कार्य जारी रहेकोछ। बैकिड्ञ क्षेत्रमा देखिएका जोखिमहरु तथा नयाँ चूनौतिहरुको सामना गर्न बैंकको Risk Management System लाई राम्रो र भरपर्दो बनाउन DFID को आर्थिक सहयोग र PwC को प्राविधिक सहयोगमा यस बैंकमा Nepal Risk Transformation Project संचालन भईरहेको छ। सो परियोजनाले यस बैंकको विद्यमान जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रणाली र पद्धतिको मूल्यांकन गरी पेश गर्ने प्रतिवेदनका आधारमा बैंकको जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रणालीमा नीतिगत तथा संरचनागत सुधार गरी International Norms अनुरुप बनाइनेछ।
सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण तथा आंतकवादी कार्यमा वित्तीय लगानी निवारण
सम्पत्ती शुद्धिकरण निवारणका लागि बैंकिंग क्षेत्रमा अहिलेको जल्दोबल्दो विषय AML/CFT संग सम्बन्धित विषयहरुको नियमन, व्यवस्थापन तथा Reporting निकै चुनौतीपुर्ण भएको छ। यसको लागि हामीले बैंकको Compliance Department को सुदृढिकरण, उपयुक्त जनशक्ति व्यवस्थापन, तालिम तथा प्रविधिको स्तरोन्नती गदैै अगाडि बढि रहेकाछौ। यस सिलसिलामा हामीले २०७६ माघ १ गते देखि Go AML-Production Live Environment मार्फत Online Reporting को प्रबन्ध गरिएको छ। त्यसैगरी बैंकका हरेक तह र तप्कामा क्रियाशील जनशक्तिलाई यस सम्बन्दी आधारभुत ज्ञान हुन सकोस् भन्ने हेतुले हामीले सातैवटा प्रदेशमा Awareness Campaign गरी बैंकमा कार्यरत शाखास्तर सम्मका कर्मचारीहरुलाई समेत यस सम्बन्धी तालिम प्रदान गरी थप संस्थागत सुदृढीकरण गरिएकोछ। नियामक निकायको निर्देशन बमोजिम बैंक भित्र संस्थागत सुशासनको उचित प्रबन्च गर्न सुशासन समिति र सुशासन ईकाई गठन गरि कार्य भईरहेको तथा ग्राहक एवं सरोकारवालाहरुको गुनासो सम्बोधनका लागि गुनासो सुनुवाई कार्यविधि तर्जुमा गरी प्राप्त गुनासोहरुलाई उपयुक्त समयमा सम्बोधन गर्ने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको छ।
सम्पति संरक्षण र उपयोग
बैंकको सम्पति संरक्षण कार्यलाई उच्च प्राथमिकतामा राखेका छौं। देशका प्रमृख व्यावसायिक स्थानमा अवस्थित बैंकको आफ्नो नाउंमा रहेका जग्गामा भवन बनाउने योजना बमोजिम देशका विभिन्न १४ स्थानामा भवन निर्माण गर्नै निर्णय गरिएको छ। हाल उपत्यका भित्र थापाथली तथा वसन्तपुर र उपत्यका वाहिर भैरहवा, बुटवल, पोखरामा बैंकको भवन निर्माणको कार्य भईरहेको छ भने भरतपुर, कोहलपूर, महेन्द्रनगर तथा लहानमा भवनको डिजाईन, नक्सा तथा इस्टिमेट तयार भई बोलपत्र आव्हानको प्रकृयामा रहेकोछ। समीक्षा वर्षमा प्रारम्भ भएका मध्ये चालु वर्षमा विभिन्न 4 स्थानमा भवन निर्माणको कार्य सम्पन्न हुनेगरी कार्य भैरहेको छ। यसै गरी बैंकका पुराना भवनहरुको आवश्यकता अनुसार मर्मत सम्भारको कार्य समेत भैरहेको छ। बैंकको नाममा रहेका उपयोगमा नरहेका सम्पत्तिको अधिकतम् उपयोग गर्ने गरी छुट्टै कार्ययोजना बनाइ कार्यान्वयनमा ल्याइने छ।
व्यवसाय प्रबर्द्धन र विकास:
बैंकले गरिरहेको विभिन्न क्रियाकलाप, हाम्रा सेवा सुविधाहरुको आम जनसमुदायसम्म पुरूयाई बैंकको छविलाई अभ उच्च र विश्वाशिलो बनाउन विविध Promotional Activities संचालन गरिएको छ। यस्ता कार्यकमहरुले बैंकको छवि परिवर्तन गर्न सकारात्मक प्रभाव पार्न विश्वास लिइएको छ। बैंकले कृषि, उर्जा तथा पर्यटन क्षेत्रमा

प्राथमिकतापुर्वक कर्जा लगानी गरी देशको औद्योगिक विकासमा टेवा पुर्याएको छ। राज्यको प्राथमिकतामा परेको कृषि क्षेत्रको व्यवसायिकरण तथा रोजगारी प्रबर्द्धन गर्ने उद्धेश्यले ल्याइएको सहूलियतपूर्ण कर्जा कार्यकम अन्तरगत बैंकले हालसम्म $९ 4 \gamma$ जनालाई कुल रु．७弓 करोड $\varsigma ०$ लाख कर्जा प्रवाह गरिएको छ। सहूलियतपर्ण कर्जालाई कू कर्जाको १ प्रतिशत सम्म लगानी पुर्याउने योजनाका साथ काम गरिरहेका छौं। यस्तै अनुदान सहितको कृषि कर्जा तर्फ बैंकले हालसम्म प६६३ जनालाई कुल रु．७ अर्ब $९$ करोड प्रवाह भएको जानकारी गराउंछु। सर्वसाधारणमा वित्तीय पहुंच अभिबृद्धि गरी बैंकको निक्षेप बृद्धि गर्ने योजना अनुरुप वचत तथा मुद्धती निक्षेपमा प्रतिस्पर्धी व्याजदर निर्धारण गरिएको छ। गत २०७६ बैशाख १ गतेका दिन सम्माननीय प्रधानमन्त्रीज्यूबाट यस बैंकमा खाता खोली शुभारम्भ भएको＂समृद्धिसंग जोडौं नाता，सबै नेपालीको बैंक खाता＂अभियानलाई बैंकले देशभरी रहेका सबै शाखा कार्यालयहरु मार्फत ब्यापक रुपमा अगाडि बढाएको छ। यस कार्यकममा हालसम्म २०३ वटा शाखा कार्यालयहरु मार्फत १९९७१ जना व्यक्तिहरु सहभागी गराइएको छ भने यस अभियान अन्तर्गत शाखा कार्यालयहरुले ९६१४ संख्यामा नयां निक्षेप खाता खोलिएका छन्।
संचालक समितिमा परिवर्तन
आर्थिक वर्ष २०७乡।७६ मा संचालक समितिमा कुनै परिवर्तन भएको छैन ।
लेखापरीक्षण तथा आय व्यय विवरण
महालेखापरीक्षकको कार्यालयको परामर्स अनुसार बैंकको अन्तिम लेखापरीक्षण गर्न तोकिएका लेखापरीक्षकहरुबाट प्राप्त बैंकको आ．व．२०७४乡।०७६ को अन्तिम लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन，२०७६ आषाढ मसान्तको वासलात，आ．व． २०७乡।७६ को नाफा नोक्सान हिसाव，नाफा नोक्सान बांडफांड हिसाव，शेयर धनीकोषको परिवर्तन，नगद प्रवाह विवरण，सम्बन्धित अनूसुचीहरु तथा लेखासम्बन्धी टिप्पणीहरु यसै प्रतिवेदनको अंगको रुपमा राखिएको छ। कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को परिच्छेद ७ को दफा १०९ उपदफा（४）बमोजिम उल्लेख हुनुपर्ने अतिरिक्त विवरणहरु अनूसुचीको रुपमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको छ।
आगामी कार्यक्रम ：
यस बैंकका आ．व．२०७६।७७ का कार्यकमहरु निम्नानुसार छन् ：

## 9．Clean \＆Smart RBB with Cosolidation

चालु वर्षमा बैंकले Clean \＆Smart RBB with Consolidation को अभियानलाई बार्षिक बजेट तथा कार्यक्रम मार्फत अगाडी सारेको छ। यस अभियान अन्तरगत बैंकलाई Physically र Financially Smart बनाउन बैंकका सबै क्षेत्रहरुमा सुदृढीकरण गर्ने योजनाका साथ कामहरु भै रहेकाछन् । यस सिलसिलामा हालसम्म लामो समय देखि नधुल्याइएका पुराना कागजपत्रहरु धुल्याउने काम सम्पन्न भएको छ भने पुराना फर्निचरहरु，गाडी तथा सरसामानहरु लिलाम विक्रीको कार्य भैरहेको छ। त्यसै गरी लामो समय देखि Unreconciled तथा पेन्डिंगमा रहेका हिसाब मिलान कार्यलाई कार्यदल（Taskforce）बनाएर राफसाफ गर्ने गरी काम अगाडि बढाइएकोछ। पहिलो चरणमा बैंकले लगानी गरेका रु．प० लाख वा सोभन्दा माथि कर्जा सीमा भएका कर्जाको सबै दृष्टिकोणबाट गुणस्तर कायम राख्न कागजात，धितो सुरक्षण，परियोजना， कारोवारको सुक्ष्म परीक्षण गरी अद्यावधिक राख्ने कार्य प्रारम्भ भएको छ र कार्ययोजना बनाई सबै किसिमका कर्जाहरुको सुक्ष्म विश्लेषण गरी राखिने योजना रहेकोछ। निष्कृय कर्जा तथा गैह्न बैंकिङ्ग सम्पत्तिहरुको उचित व्यवस्थापन गर्ने योजना अगाडी सारिएको छ। त्यसैगरी बैंकका कर्मचारीहरुको क्षमता एवं कार्यकुशलतामा बृद्धि गरी गुणस्तरीय सेवा प्रवाह गर्ने，सूचना प्रविधि प्रणाली अद्यावधिक गर्ने，नियमन निकायहरुको निर्देशनको पूर्ण पालना हुने व्यवस्था मिलाउने，जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रणालीलाई अभ सुदृढ र प्रभावकारी बनाउने，बैंकका विद्यमान नीति，नियम，निर्देशिकाहरुमा समयानुकुल संशोधन，परिमार्जन तथा पुनरावलोकन गर्ने लगायतका क्षेत्रमा कार्ययोजना बनाई सो अनुसार कार्य गरिने योजना रहेको छ।
२. सेवा सुविधा विस्तार:

चालु आर्थिक वर्षभित्रमा नै परिवर्तित सन्दर्भ अनुरुप हुनेगरी बैंकको दीर्घकालीन रणनीतिक योजना तर्जुमा गरी सो अनुरुप व्यवसायिक योजना, पूंजी योजना, लगायतका योजनाहरु कार्यान्वयनमा ल्याइनेछ। बैंकको समग्र संगठन तथा व्यवस्थापन अध्ययन (O \& M Survey) को आधारमा शाखाहरुको पुनर्संरना गर्ने, थप गर्ने र तद्अनुरुप जनशक्ति व्यवस्थापन गर्ने कामलाई प्राथमिकतामा राखिने छ। यस कममा विगतमा विशेष कारणले बन्द भएका शाखाहरु पुनर्स्थापना गर्ने, बैंकको उपस्थिति नरहेका व्यापारिक केन्द्र तथा १० वटा जिल्ला सदरमुकामहरुमा नयां शाखा स्थापना गरिनेछ। नेपाल टेलिकमसंग सहकार्य गरी भुक्तानी सेवा प्रदायक कम्पनी स्थापना गरी नयां सेवा प्रवाह गर्ने योजना समेत रहेको छ। यी कार्यमूलक लक्ष्यहरुबाट बैंकको हालको वित्तीय अवस्थामा अभौ सुधार आउने अपेक्षा गर्न सकिन्छ।
३. जनशक्ति व्यवस्थापन:

अहिले बैंकमा युवा जनशक्तिको वाहुल्यता छ। यसै आर्थिक वर्षको हालसम्ममा ६४ कर्मचारी अवकाश भएका छन् भने ६६१ जना नयां कर्मचारीहरुको लागि भएको विज्ञापन अनुसारको लिखित परीक्षाको नतीजा प्रकाशनको ऋममा रहेको छ। नयां कर्मचारीहरुको सीप, क्षमता तथा दक्षता अभिबृद्धि गर्दे प्रतिष्पर्धी बैंकिंग सेवा प्रदान गर्ने उद्धेश्य अनुरुप कर्मचारीहरुका लागि सबै प्रकारका बैंकिड्ग तालिम कार्यकमहरु घनिभूत रुपमा संचालन गरिएको छ। यसै आर्थिक वर्षमा नै आयोजना गरिएका १३० वटा तालिम कार्यकमा ३४६१ जना कर्मचारीहरु सहभागी भएका छन्। चालु आ. व. को बांकी अवधिमा समेत तालिम कार्यकमलाई प्राथमिकतापुर्वक संचालन गरिनेछ। बैंकमा हाल करीब ११०० दरबन्दी रिक्त रहेकोमा गत वर्षको विज्ञापनबाट आपूर्ति हुने ६६१ जना कर्मचारी भर्ना पश्चात समेत करीब प०० दरबन्दी रिक्त रहने देखिन्छ। रिक्त दरबन्दीमा पदपुर्तिका लागि यसै आ.व.मा लोकसेवा आयोगलाई प्रकृया अगाडी बढाउन अनुरोध गरिने योजना रहेको छ।
४. सुचना प्रविधि:

वर्तमान सन्दर्भमा सूचना प्रविधिलाई बैंकको महत्पूर्ण क्षेत्रको रुपमा महसूस गरिएको छ। अधिकांश बैंकिङ्ग कारोवारहरु प्रविधियुक्त भएकाले बैंकले पनि आधुनिक सूचना प्रविधिको अवलम्बन गर्नुको विकल्प छैन । सचना प्रविधिको प्रयोगसंगै यसको सुरक्षा संवेदनशीलतमा पनि विशेष ध्यान दिनु आवश्यक देखिएकोले बैंकको आवश्यकता अनुसारको सूचना प्रविधिको अवलम्बन गर्न चालु आ.व. देखि नै IT Enhancement Roadmap सम्पन्न गरी लागू गरिने योजना रहेको छ।
ц. वित्तीय पहुंच र वित्तीय साक्षरता:

सर्बसाधारणमा वित्तीय पहुंच अभिबृद्धि गर्ने र वित्तीय साक्षरत बढाउने उद्धेश्यले चालु आ.व. मा सबै प्रदेश कार्यालय तथा शाखा कार्यालयहरु मार्फत देशभर नै वित्तीय साक्षरता कार्यक्रम संचालन गरिएको र आगामी दिनमा यो कार्यकमलाई अभ व्यापक रुपमा विस्तार गरी ग्रामीण क्षेत्रमा समेत लैजाने योजना रहेकोछ।
६. सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण निवारण:

सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण निवारण सम्बन्धमा नियामक निकायहरुको निर्देशनलाई पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गर्दै बैंकको संरचनागत तथा नीतिगत सुधार र विकास गरी कम्ल्यान्स विभागलाई सुदृढ बनाउने, कर्मचारीहरुलाई यस सम्बन्धमा व्यापक रुपमा तालिम प्रदान गर्ने र शाखा स्तरमा समेत सम्पूर्ण कर्मचारीहरुलाई सचेतना जगाउन अभियान कै रुपमा कार्यकम संचालन गर्ने योजना रहेको छ।

## ७. जोखिम व्यवस्थापन

बैकिड्न क्षेत्रमा देखिएका जोखिमहरु तथा नयाँ चुनौतिहरुको सामना गर्न बैंकको Risk Management System लाई राम्रो र भरपर्दो बनाउन DFID को आर्थिक सहयोग र PWC को प्राविधिक सहयोगमा यस बैंकमा Nepal Risk Transformation Project संचालन भईरहेको छ। सो परियोजनाले यस बैंकको विद्यमान जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रणाली र पद्धतिको मूल्यांकन गरी पेश गर्ने प्रतिवेदनका आधारमा बैंकको

जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रणालीमा नीतिगत तथा संरचनागत सुधार गरी International Norms अनुरुप बनाईनेछ।

## 5. लगानी विश्लेषण

बैंकको लगानी भएका क्षेत्रहरुमा लगानीको प्रतिफलको मुल्यांकन तथा विश्लेषण गर्ने र नयां लगानीका क्षेत्रहरुको पहिचान गरी ती क्षेत्रहरुमा लगानी बृद्धि गर्ने योजना रहेको छ।
९. सहुलियतपूर्ण कर्जा लगानी:

बैंकले प्राथमिकतापूर्वक लगानी गरिरहेको सहूलियतपूर्ण कर्जा विस्तार गर्ने र यसलाई कूल कर्जाको 9 प्रतिशत सम्म पुर्याउने योजना रहेको छ। यसको प्रभावकारी परिचालनको निमित्त अन्य संघसंस्था तथा निकायहरुसंग समन्वयात्मक रुपले अगाडी बढ़ने योजना समेत रहेको छ।
१०. संस्थागत सुशासन:

संस्थागत सुशासनको क्षेत्रलाई अफ प्रभावकारी बनाउन बैंकका गठित संस्थागत सुशासन समिति र संस्थागत सुशासन इकाईको कार्यलाई अभु व्यवस्थित र प्रभावकारी बनाईने छ।
११. यसै वर्ष बैंकको सहायक कम्पनी मार्फत रु. १ अर्बको म्युचुअल फण्ड संचालन गर्ने तथा चालु आ.व. भित्र नै बैंकको ॠणपत्र जारी गर्ने योजना रहेको छ।
आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानूभावहरु !
बैंकको चौधौं वार्षिक साधारण सभाको अवसरमा यस बैंकको प्रगति र सम्वृद्धिमा प्रत्यक्ष र अप्रत्यक्ष रुपमा सहयोग पुन्याउनु हुने शेयरधनी नेपाल सरकारका मन्त्रालय, कार्यालय तथा महानुभावहरु, नेपाल सरकार, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी र रजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, ग्राहकवर्ग, शुभेच्छुक एवं समस्त सरोकारवालाहरुप्रति हार्दिक धन्यवाद ज्ञापन गर्दछु। साथै महालेखापरीक्षकको कार्यालयको परामर्शमा बैंकको अन्तिम लेखापरीक्षण गरी बैंकलाई अमुल्य सुक्फाव दिनु हुने लेखापरीक्षकहरु, बैंकको व्यवसायिक गतिविधिलाई आम जनता समक्ष पुज्याई सहयोग गर्नु हुने संचार जगत प्रति पनि हार्दिक आभार व्यक्त गर्दछु। बैंकको सफलताका लागि अथक परिश्रम गर्ने बैंक व्यवस्थापन एवं लगनशील कर्मचारीहरुलाई समेत उहांहरुले गर्नुभएको योगदानका लागि हार्दिक धन्यवाद दिन चाहन्छु।

अन्त्यमा, संचालक समितिको यस वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन लगायत प्रस्तुत विभिन्न प्रस्तावहरुमा छलफल गरी स्वीकृति प्रदान गरी दिनुहुन उपस्थित सम्पुर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई हार्दिक अनुरोध गर्दछु।

धन्यवाद ।
२४ माघ, २०७६
संचालक समितिको तर्फबाट, निर्मलहरि अधिकारी

अध्यक्ष

# कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १०९ उपदफा (४) अनुसारको अतिरिक्त विवरण 

9. जफत गरिएका शेयरहरुको विवरण :

बैंकले समीक्षा वर्ष कुनै पनि शेयर जफत गरेको छैन।
२. बैंक र यसको सहायक कम्पनीले समीक्षा वर्षमा गरेको प्रगति :

यस बैंकको आरबिबि मर्चेन्ट बैंकि़्न लि. सहायक कम्पनी रहेको छ। यस बैंकको सहायक कम्पनीको रुपमा आरबिबि मर्चेन्ट बैंकिड्ग लिमिटेडको मिति २०७२/१०/9४ मा कम्पनी रजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालयमा दर्ता भई संस्थापना भएको हो। उक्त कम्पनीको अधिकृत पूंजी रु.२० करोड र जारी पूंजी तथा चुक्ता पूंजी रु.२० करोड रहेको छ। बैंकले उक्त कम्पनीमा लगानी गरेको रु. २० करोडलाई अनुसूची ४.१२ को शेयर लगानी अन्तर्गत प्रस्तुत गरिएको छ। उक्त आर.बि.बि मर्चेन्ट बैकिड्न लि.को आ.ब. ०७४ /०७६ मा रु.६१, ८थ, ६४३।०० नाफा भएको छ।
३. आधारभूत शेयरधनीहरुबाट बैंकलाई उपलव्ध गराइएको जानकारी:

त्यस्तो कुनै जानकारी प्राप्त भएको छैन।
૪. समीक्षा बर्ष २०७प|७६ मा बैंकका संचालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरुले यस बैंकको खरीद गरेका कम्पनीका शेयरहरु:

यस बैंकको शेयर संचालक तथा पदाधिकारीले खरीद गर्न सक्ने प्रावधान हाल नभएकोले यस्तो शेयर खरीद भएको छैन
4. बैंकसंग सम्वन्धित सम्भौताहरुमा कुनै संचालक तथा निजको नजिकको नातेदारको व्यक्तिगत स्वार्थ वारे उपलव्ध गराइएको जानकारीको व्यहोरा
यस्तो कुनै जानकारी बैंकलाई प्राप्त भएको छैन
६. समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंकले आफ्नो शेयर आफै खरीद गरेको विवरण:

समीक्षा बर्षमा बैंकले आफ्ना शेयरहरु आफैले खरीद गरेको छैन।
७. आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण व्यवस्था:

बैंकको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण व्यवस्था सक्षम छ। नियन्त्रण व्यवस्थामा अवलम्बन गरिएका प्रकियाहरु निम्नानुसार छन्:
(क) मजबुत आन्तरिक निरीक्षण तथा नियन्त्रण व्यवस्था अपनाइएको।
(ख) संचालन प्रक्रियालाई व्यवस्थित गर्न कर्मचारी सेवा बिनियमावली, आर्थिक प्रशासन सम्वन्धी बिनियमावली, कर्जा लगानी असूली निर्देशिका लगायतका अन्य निर्देशिकाको व्यवस्था गरेको।
(ग) कर्जा नीति निर्देशिका अपनाइएको।
(घ) स्वतन्त्र आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभाग गठन भई कार्यरत रहेको।
(ङ) लेखापरीक्षण समितिले आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली र लेखापरीक्षबाट औंल्याइएका प्रमुख कुराहरुको नियमित अनुगमन गर्ने गरेको।
द. समीक्षा बर्षमा भएको कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्च :
कर्मचारी खर्च :
रु. ३,०९,११, थ૪ ૪,०૪६|००
कार्यालय संचालन खर्च :
र. $9,9 ३, 9 ง, \gamma ૪, २ \circ \square \mid 00$
कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्च :

9. लेखापरीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरुको नामावली, पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा, सो समितिले गरेको काम कारवाहीको विवरण र समितिले दिएको सुकावको विवरण:
（9）लेखापरीक्षण समिति：
संचालक श्री जनक कुमार बराल－संयोजक
संचालक श्री अर्जुन बहादुर अधिकारी
विभागिय प्रमुख श्री सञ्जय श्रेष्ठ
－सदस्य
－सदस्य सचिव
（आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभाग）
（२）समितिका अध्यक्ष लगायत सदस्यलाई बैठक भत्ता बाहेक अन्यकुनै पारिश्रमिक／सुविधा प्रदान गर्ने गरिएको छैन
समितिका अध्यक्ष र संचालक सदस्यलाई प्रति बैठक भत्ता रु．४०००।－प्रदान गरिएको छ।
（३）आर्थिक बर्ष २०७乡／७६ मा समितिको बैठक संख्या २३（बैठक नं．२४६ देखि २६६ सम्म）र उक्त बैठकमा भएका प्रमुख निर्णयहर：

| बैंठक नं． | मिति | निर्णय |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| २४¢ | マО७ぬ／Oぬ／२ぬ | पुर्वान्चल क्षेत्र बिराटनगर अर्न्तगतका शाखा कार्यलयहरु बिराटनगर，बरगाछी，देबकोटाचोक， दुहवी，धनकुटा，हिले，धरान，इटहरी र भद्रपुरको कर्जा सिमा रु 9 करोड तथा सो भन्दा माथीका १०३ वटा कर्जाहरुको फाइल अध्ययन तथा फाइल तयारको बिषयमा आवश्यक छलफल भई देखिएका कैफीयतहरुको सुधारका लागी ब्यबस्थापनलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरीयो । <br> बिगत तीन महिना（जेष्ठ，आषढ र श्राबण）को पुजी पर्याप्तता प्रतीबेदनको बारेमा छलफल भई यस समितीमा जानकारी प्राप्त भयो। |
| 289 | २०७४／О६／१६ | लेखापरिक्षण भएका २०७४／०४／०१ देखि २०७प／०१／१马 सम्मको बित्तिय बिबरण बारेमा छलफल भै लेखापरिक्षकले औल्याउनु भएका कैफियतहरुको सुधार गर्न र मर्जर अगाबै गर्नु पर्ने समायोजन गर्न व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन दिने । <br> आ．ले प．बिभागबाट प्रस्तुत आ．ले．प गर्न द० शाखा तथा १० विभागहरुको क्षेत्रगत एबं शाखागत रुपमा छुट्टा छुद्टै बाह्य बिशेषज्ञ लेखापरिक्षकलाई दिन सेबा खरिद सम्वन्धी व्यवस्था गर्न व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरीयो । |
| २ぬマ | २०७め／Oム／92 | ने．रा．बैंकको प्रतीबेदनमा आ．ले．प निर्देशिका समयसापेक्ष परीमार्जन गर्न सुक्कव भए अनुसार बिज्ञको सल्लाहमा निर्देशिका समय सापेक्ष परीमार्जन गर्न ब्यबस्थापनलाई निर्देशन दिने निण र्य गरीयो । |
| २2\％ | 20७れ／O9／02 | बैकको लेखानिती एबं लेखाड्कनका अनुमान सम्बन्धमा ब्यबस्थापनले प्रस्तुत गरेको प्रस्तावमा छलफल भई आवश्यक परीमार्जन सहित पारीत गरी ब्यबस्थापनलाई उक्त लेखापरीक्षण $\Gamma$ समीतीबाट पारीत बैकको लेखा निती एबं लेखाड़न प्रस्ताबको रुपमा संचालक समीतीमा प्रस्तुत गर्नलाई निर्देशन दिईयो । |
| २2そ | २०७れ／O९／२३ | नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको अनसाईट सुपरीबेक्षणबाट प्राप्त प्रतिबेदनको ब्यबस्थापनबाट प्राप्त जवाफको दफावर छलफल भै संसोधन सहित यसै निर्णयमा संलग्न भएको प्रतिउत्तर संचालक समितीमा प्रस्त्त गर्न ब्यबस्थापनलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरीयो । |
| 2पง | 20७れ／09／2ぬ | बाह्य लेखापरीक्षक ज्युबाट प्राप्त प्रारम्भीक प्रतीबेदन उपर बिस्तृत रुपमा दफवार छलफल भयो र ब्यबस्थापनबाट प्राप्त जवाफमा आबश्यक सुधार सहित समग्र प्रतिबेदन पारीत गर्ने र सो बारेमा संचालक समितीको बैठकमा पेश गर्न ब्यबस्थापनलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरीयो । |
| 22ち | २०७れ／O9／२६ | हरेक बर्ष माघ १० गते मनाउने बर्षीक उत्सवमा शाखाहरुको कार्य सम्पादन मुल्याङ्गकन （Rating）गर्ने र सोहि आधारमा शाखाहरुलाई शाखा बर्गीकरण अनुसार प्रथम，द्वितीय र तृतीय एबं यी मध्येबाट सर्बोत्कृष्ट शाखा घोषणा गरी पुरस्कृत गर्ने ब्यबस्था भै आएकोमाआ．ब २०७४।२०७乡 को उत्कृष्ट एबं सर्बोत्कृष्ट शाखाहरुको रेटिड़का लागी गत आ．ब २०७४।२०७४ मा परीर्माजन गरीएको शाखा रेटिङ्गको आधारमा रेटिड्न गरी यस समिती समक्ष पेश गर्नलाई आ．ले．प बिभागलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरीयो । |

तपाईको आर्मे बैंक

| २६り | २०७६／०२／२१ | आ．ब २०७प।२०७६ को तेस्रो त्रैमास सम्मको अ．ले．प बिभागले गरेको आ．ले．प का दौरानमा पाईएका कैफीयतहरुको समष्ठीगत प्रतिबेदनको बारेमा यस समितिमा छलफल भई उक्त प्रतिबेदनलाई आगामी संचालक समितिको बैठकमा पेश गर्न अ．ले．प बिभागलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरीयो तथा प्रत्येक आ．ले．प प्रतिबेदनको सुधारको स्थिती सम्बन्धमा यस समितिलाई जानकारी गर्न लाई ब्रान्च अपरेशन बिभागलाई आमन्त्रण गर्ने निर्णय गरीयो । <br> आ．ब २०७Щ।२०७६ को तेस्रो त्रैमास समम्को अ．ले．प बिभागले गरेको आ．ले．प का दौरानमा पाईएका आन्तरीक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली ，सस्थागत सुसासन तथा जोखीमहरुको बारेको छलफल भई उक्त प्रतीबेदनलाई आगामी संचालक समितिको बैठकमा पेश गर्नलाई अ．ले．प बिभागलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरीयो । <br> आ．ले．प बिभागले बिभाग मार्फत आ．ले．प गरेका प्रतिबेदनको आधारमा धेरै पुरानो समयदेखी हिसाब मिलान नभई बसेका बिभीन्न शिर्षकका रकमहरुको बिस्तृत बिबरण तयार गरी अबश्यक हिसाब मिलानका लागी बित्त बिभागमा पठाएको प्रतिबेदनको छलफल भयो । |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| २६६ | २०७६／०३／१ぬ | आ．ले．प बिभाग एबं यस अर्त्तगतका क्षे．का．हरुमा कार्यरत आ．ले．प युनिटहरुमा कार्यरत कर्मचारीहरुलाई के．का को आ．ले．प बिभागमा सरुवा गरि राखदा मात्र कर्मचारी ब्यबस्थापन गर्न，प्रतिबेदनहरु प्रेशित गर्न एबं सुधारका कार्य गर्न समेत समयमै गर्न सकिने भएको तथा हाल क्षे．का．अर्त्तगतका आ．ले．प．इकाईहरुमा पनि आबश्यक दरबन्दि भन्दा न्युन जनशक्ति भएकाले निजहरुलाई समेत के．का आ．ले．प．बिभागमा नै सरुवा गर्न उपयुक्त हुने ब्यहोरा आ．ले．प．बिभागबाट प्रस्तुत भई आ．ले．प．बिभागको समग्र मानब संसाधनको परिचालनमा प्रभावकारिताका लागी ईकाईहरुमा कार्यरत कर्मचारीहरुलाई के．का．अ．ले．प बिभागमा नै सरुवा गर्न आबश्यक ब्यबस्था मिलाउन मानव संसाधान बिभागलाई निर्देशन दिने साथै आ．ले．प बिभागलाई बिभागको संरचनामा फेरबदल गरी आगामी बैठकमा परिमार्जन सहितको आ．ले．प निर्देशिका पेश गर्नलाई आ．ले．प बिभागलाई निर्देशन दिने निर्णय गरियो । |

90．संचालक，व्यवस्थापकीय निर्देशिक，आधारभूत शेयरधनी र निजका नजिकका नातेदार तथा संलग्न फर्म，कम्पनी आदिबाट बैंकलाई प्राप्त हुनु पर्ने रकम ：
छैन
99．समीक्षा बर्षमा संचालक，व्यवस्थापकीय निर्देशक，प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत र अन्य पदाधिकारीहरुलाई दिइएको पारिश्रमिक भत्ता तथा सुविधाहरु ：

| क．सं． | विवरण | संचालक | प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत | व्यवस्थापक |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | बैठक भत्ता | २४，७६，ООО｜ОО | － |  |
| 2 | तलब | － | ६，OO，OOO｜OO |  |
| ३ | भत्ता | － | २2，2०，000｜00 |  |
| $\gamma$ | दशैं भत्ता｜उपहार | － | २，६०，ООО｜ОО |  |
| $y$ | संचयकोष योगदान | － | － |  |
| $\xi$ | टेलिफोन｜मोबाइल | १，¢२，¢ОО－ | － |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | बिबिध（पत्रपत्रिका） | १，४६，ООО｜－ | － |  |
| $\zeta$ | गाडी सुविधा（इन्धन） | ३२，९०६｜－ | － |  |
| 9 | आवास सुविधा | － | － |  |
| 90 | बिना | － | － |  |
| 99 | संचित विदा वापत भुक्तानी | － | － |  |
| 92 | बोनस | － | १，३०，०००｜О० |  |
| १३ | अन्य | － | 9，20，000｜00 |  |
|  |  |  | ૪，Oy，ชO\％｜OO |  |
|  | जम्मा रकम रु． | २ぁ，३३，૪০६｜ОО | ૪O，६y，૪Oy｜OO |  |
|  | जम्मा संख्या ： | $\checkmark$ | 9 |  |

- प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतलाई चालक, इन्धन र मर्मत सम्भार सहित सवारी साधनको व्यवस्था गरिएको छ।
- बैंकका कर्मचारीहरूलाई बैंकको नियमानुसार दुर्घटना बिमा, औषधोपचार बिमा र जीवन बिमाको व्यवस्था गरिएको छ। साथै निजका आश्रित परिवारको लागि औषधोपचार बिमा गरिएको छ।
- प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतको मोबाइल फोनको भुक्तानी बैंकले गर्ने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ। अध्यक्ष लगायत संचालकहरूलाई र व्यवस्थापकहरुको हकमा नियमानुसार बढीमा रु. २,प००|- सम्म प्रदान गरिएको र अन्य विभागीय प्रमुखहरुलाई बढीमा १,५००|- सम्मको बिल भुक्तानी गरी दिने व्यवस्था रहेको छ।
- साथै, अध्यक्ष तथा संचालकहरूलाई पत्रपत्रिका वापत मासिक रु. २,०००|- प्रदान गर्ने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ।
- संचालक समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित हुन बैंकको गाडी प्रयोग नगरी निजी गाडी प्रयोग गर्नु हुने अध्यक्ष तथा संचालकहरुलाई मासिक २० लिटर इन्धन वा सो वरावरको रकम प्रदान गर्ने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ।
१२. शेयरधनीले बुभिलिन बाँकी लाभांश :
रु.१६,२२,้६६२|००
१३. कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १४१ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति खरीद वा बिक्री गरेको कुराको विवरण:
- बैंकलाई आवश्यक पर्ने आफनो सम्पत्तिहरुको (परिवहन, कार्यालय सामान, पूंजीगत निमार्ण, लिजहोल्ड सम्पत्ती) खरीद तथा विक्रीको विवरण संलग्न वासलातको अनुसूची ४.१४ मा रहेको छ।
- सम्पत्ति खरीद तथा विक्री गर्दा प्रचलित बजारको मुल्यको आधारमा बैंकको आर्थिक प्रशासन विनियमावली २०६६ ले तोकेको कार्यविधि अवलम्वन गरिएको छ।
१४. कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १७४ बमोजिम सम्बद्ध कम्पनी बीच भएको कारोबारको विवरण:

नभएको
१2. यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानुन बमोजिम संचालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनु पर्ने अन्य कुनै कुरा:

नभएको
१६. अन्य आवश्यक कुरा:

नभएको

## कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा पू१ को उपदफा（१）र（२）बमोजिमको

 विवरण आ．व．२०७乡｜०७६साधारण सभा हुनु भन्दा ३० दिन अधिसम्मको विवरण ：
（क）बैंकको अधिकृत पूँजी र शेयर संख्या ：
－अधिकृत पूँजी रु．११，२०，००，००，०००－（रु．एघार अर्ब बीस करोड मात्र）
（अ）साधारण शेयर पूंजी
प्रति शेयर रु．१००।－का दरले ११，२०，००，००० कित्ता साधारण शेयरको रु．११，२०，००，०००－（रु．एघार अर्ब बीस करोड मात्र）
（आ）अग्राधिकार शेयर पूंजी：छैन｜
（ख）बैंकको जारी पूँजी：
－जारी पूँजी रु．९，००，४७，९४，७००｜－（रु．नौ अर्ब सत्चालिस लाख पन्चानब्बे हजार सात सय मात्र）
（अ）साधारण शेयर पूँजी：प्रति शेयर रु．१००।－का दरले ९००४७९ पु कित्ता साधारण शेयरको रु．९，००，४७，९४，७००｜－（रु．नौ अर्ब सत्चालिस लाख पन्चानब्बे हजार सात सय मात्र）
（आ）अग्राधिकार शेयर पूँजी：छैन।
（ग）बैंकको चुक्ता पूँजी ：रु．९，००，४७，९५，७००｜－（रु．नौ अर्ब सत्चालिस लाख पन्चानब्बे हजार सात सय मात्र）
（अ）साधारण शेयर रु．९，००，४७，९४，७००｜－（रु．नौ अर्ब सत्चालिस लाख पन्चानब्बे हजार सात सय मात्र）
（आ）अग्राधिकार शेयर：छैन ।
शेयरधनीहरुको नाम र शेयर पंजी विवरण ：

| नाम | शेयर संख्या | रकम रु． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| नेपाल सरकार，अर्थ मत्त्रालय | ¢，૪০，૪२，०२ぬ | ఒ，४०，४२，०२，प०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，महालेखा नियन्त्रकको कार्यालय | у०，२ぬ，२०३ | y०，२乡，२०，३०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，उद्योग मन्त्रालय | у，ช૪，2¢ | と，૪૪，2ぁ，900 |
| नेपाल सरकार，श्रम तथा रोजगार मन्त्रालय | ち९，१६り | 弓१，१६，प०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，पयर्टन तथा नागरिक उडड्डयन मन्त्रालय | こ९，9६り | द९，१६，प०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，भौतिक पूर्वाधार तथा यातायात मन्त्रालय | こ९，9६り | ち¢，१६，प०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，उर्जा मन्त्रालय | ૪у，Оら9 | ૪у，Oп，900 |
| नेपाल सरकार，सिचाई मन्त्रालय | ૪у，O¢9 | ૪у，Oп，900 |
| नेपाल सरकार，वाणिज्य तथा आपूर्ति मत्त्रालय | ૪૪，2¢9 | ૪૪，2ぁ，900 |
| नेपाल सरकार，शिक्षा，विज्ञान तथा प्रविधि मन्त्रालय | 9，000 | 9，00，000 |
| नेपाल सरकार，कृषि तथा पशुपंक्षी विकास मन्त्रालय | 9，000 | 9，00，000 |
| नेपाल सरकार，भुमि सुधार मत्त्रालय | 9，000 | 9，00，000 |
| सर्वसाधारण शेयरधनीहरु | ३०，990 | ३०，99，000 |
|  |  | ९，০০，૪৩，¢у，৩০০ |

（घ）शेयर पिच्छे माग भएको रकम ：छैन।
（ङ）किस्ता असुल भएको जम्मा रकम ：छैन
（च）असुल हुन बाँकी जम्मा रकम ：छैन
（छ）शेयर वा डिवेन्चरमा दलाली दस्तुर वापत दिएको जम्मा रकम ：छैन।
（ज）कुनै शेयर जफत गरिएकोमा त्यस्तो शेयरको जम्मा संख्या，जफत भएको कारण र मिति ：
छैन।
（भ）बैंक，वित्तीय संस्था वा अन्य कुनै व्यक्तिबाट लिएको ॠण वा कम्पनीले दिएको जमानत（२०७६ आषाढ मसान्तमा）

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक（स्वदेशी मुद्रा）
अन्तर बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था
यूवा स्वरोजगार कोष

रु．३Ц，२०，૪૪，२०६｜००
रु．ぬ，११，९७，০০，০০০｜००
रु．६，००，००，०००｜००

भ（१）अन्य कम्पनीको शेयरमा गरेको लगानीको विवरण：

| क．स． | कम्पनीको नाम | लगानीको किसिम | $\begin{aligned} & \text { शेयर } \\ & \text { संख्या } \end{aligned}$ | लगानी रकम रु． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9. | कृषि आयोजना सेवा केन्द्र लि． | साधारण शेयर | २०० | २，००，०००｜०० |
| २． | नेपाल आयल निगम | साधारण शेयर | q४०0 | १，००，०००｜०० |
| ३． | नेपाल ल्युव आयल लि． | साधारण शेयर | ૪३०० | २，ちц，७००｜०० |
| $\gamma$ ． | नेशनल लाईफ इन्सुरेन्स क．लि． | साधारण शेयर | ২६९७О३७ | ११，६३，३ॅ，९००｜०० |
| 2. | आर्थिक विकास केन्द्र लि． | साधारण शेयर | १२ぬ०० | १२，ห०，०००｜०० |
| ६． | नेको इन्सुरेन्स कं．लि． | साधारण शेयर | १९९९९६७ๆ |  |
| $\checkmark$ ． | गोरखकाली रबर उद्योग लि． | साधारण शेयर | १९९७७७ | १，४९，ち३，२७ぬ｜О০ |
| 5. | एस ल्यावरेटरी नेपाल लि． | साधारण शेयर | १३ぇ○ | १，३ॅ，०००｜०० |
| 9. | कर्जा सुचना केन्द्र लि． | साधारण शेयर | цち9૪る | ६，久३，०००｜०० |
| १०． | एन．एल．जी．इन्सुरेन्स कं．लि． | साधारण शेयर | १२ち०ち9 | ૪у，००，०००｜०० |
| 99. | नेपाल बैंकिड़ग ट्रेनिङ़ इन्सटिच्युसन | साधारण शेयर | १२००० | १२，००，०००｜०० |
| १२． | नेपाल क्लियरिड़ हाउस लि． | साधारण शेयर | ३०००० | 2\％，00，000｜00 |
| १३． | जलविद्यूत लगानी तथा विकास कम्पनी लि． | साधारण शेयर | q૪૪ヶqヶ | १，४૪，ち१，ॅ००｜०० |
| १૪． | निक्षेप तथा कर्जा सुरक्षण निगम | साधारण शेयर | － | － |
| 9\％． | आरविवि मर्चेन्ट बैंकिड़्र लि． | संस्थापक शेयर | २०००००० | २०，००，००，०००｜०० |
| १६． | आरएमडिसी लघूवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लि． | साधारण शेयर | १9ฯ९२६ | द२，९y，000｜00 |
| १७． | युनाईटेड इन्सुरेन्स कं．लि． | साधारण शेयर | १२६००० | १，२०，००，०००｜०० |
| q\％． | बुटवल पावर कम्पनी लि． | साधारण शेयर | 909६ち | ६६，२०，ॅ९४｜०० |
| 99. | तारागाउ रिजेन्सी होटल लि． | साधारण शेयर | ३००००० | ३，০০，০०，०००｜०० |
| २०． | श्रीराम सुगरमिल्स लि． | साधारण शेयर | yoooo | yo，00，000｜00 |
| २१． | एनएमबी सुलभ इन्भेष्टमेन्ट फण्ड | म्युचुअल फण्ड | १ц६めら9ち | १，ц६，у¢，¢БО｜ОО |
| २२． | लक्ष्मी इक्युटि फण्ड | म्युचुअल फण्ड | уち૪¢りちง |  |
| २३． | सानीमा इक्युटि फण्ड | म्युचुअल फण्ड | २४००००० | २，४০，০০，০००｜०० |
| २૪． | सिटिजन म्युच्युअल फण्ड | म्युचुअल फण्ड | 2000000 | २，০০，০০，०००｜०० |
| २2． | एनआइसि एशिया ग्रोथ फण्ड | म्युचुअल फण्ड | २०००००० | २，০০，০०，०००｜०० |
| २६． | सिद्धार्थ इक्युटि फण्ड | म्युचुअल फण्ड | ९६७७૪ぇ | ९६，७७，૪ఒ০｜०० |
| २७． | नविल व्यालेन्स फण्ड २ | म्युचुअल फण्ड | 4000000 | у，००，00，000｜00 |
| २弓． | कृषि चुन उद्योग लि． | साधारण शेयर | y 00 | 2，00，000｜00 |
| २९． | टिम्बर कर्पोरेशन नेपाल लि． | साधारण शेयर | २ูそアら | ६，००，०००｜०० |
| ३०． | नेपाल औषधी लि． | साधारण शेयर | ७०० | ७，০০，০০০｜О० |
| ३१． | औद्योगिक क्षेत्र व्यवस्थापन कं． | साधारण शेयर | ९३६૪у | ९३，६४，०००｜०० |
| ३२． | नेपाल मेटल कम्पनी | साधारण शेयर | १९९४०० | १९，9४，00०｜०० |


| ऋ．स． | कम्पनीको नाम | लगानीको किसिम | $\begin{aligned} & \text { शेयर } \\ & \text { संख्या } \end{aligned}$ | लगानी रकम रु． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ३३． | वालाजू यन्त्रशाला प्रा．लि． | साधारण शेयर | 9૪पर | ९，૪૫，२OO｜00 |
| ३૪． | एभरेष्ट फूड लि． | प्राथमिक शेयर | 900000 | 9，00，00，000｜00 |
| ३2． | हिमाल सिमेन्ट कं． | साधारण शेयर | ३९9\％9ち | ३，६ఒ，९२，900｜0० |
| ३६． | सनराईज क्यापिटल लि． | साधारण शेयर | ૪マちどろO | ૪，2弓，2弓，OOO｜OO |
| ३७． | बुटबल सुती धागो उद्योग | साधारण शेयर | २り२१૪० | २，乡२，१૪，000｜0० |
| ३弓． | ग्रामीण विकास लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था | साधारण शेयर | १Ч०३२९ | २，२у，४९，४ОО｜ОО |
| ३९． | नेपाल टेलिकम | साधारण शेयर | १७११६ | १，२ち，७०，९०२｜О० |
| $\gamma \bigcirc$ ． | नेपाल स्टक एक्स्रचेञ्ज लि． | साधारण शेयर | ३०६ち२१ | २१，४२，久००｜О० |
| ४१． | राष्ट्र उत्थान लघुवित्त वित्तिय संस्था | साधारण शेयर | y̌0000 | y y，00，000｜00 |
| ૪२． | एभरेष्ट फुड लि． | साधारण शेयर | y 0000 | y 0，00，000｜00 |

（ज）बहालवाला सञ्चालकको नाम र ठेगाना ：

| नाम，थर | ठेगाना | पद |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| श्री निर्मलहरि अधिकारी | चावहिल，काठमाण्डों | अध्यक्ष |
| श्री धनिराम शर्मा | सह सचिव，अर्थ मन्त्रालय | संचालक |
| श्री जनककुमार बराल | मत्स्यपोखरी－२，संखुवासभा | संचालक |
| श्री अर्जुनबहादुर अधिकारी | मध्यपुर थिमी न．पा．१४，भक्तपुर | संचालक |
| प्रा．डा．राजनबहादुर पौडेल | नागार्जुन न．पा．१，काठमाण्डौं | संचालक |
| प्रा．डा．माधवप्रसाद दाहाल | महालक्ष्मी न．पा．－૪，ललितपूर | स्वतन्त्र संचालक |

# कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा ७ॅ बमोजिमका कागजात कम्पनी रजिष्ट्रार कार्यालयमा पेश गन्नुपर्ने विवरण 

कम्पनीको नाम ：राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड
ठेगाना
आर्थिक वर्ष
：सिंददरवार प्लाजा，काठमाडौं

क．बांडफांड भएको शेयरको संख्या ：
बैंकको पंजीगत संरचना ：
－अधिकृत पूंजी रु．११，२०，००，००，०००｜－（र．एघार अर्व बीस करोड मात्र）
－साधारण शेयर संख्या ：११，२०，००，०००（एघार करोड बीस लाख）प्रति शेयर रु．१०००－।
－जारी पूंजी रु．९，००，४७，९४，७००－－（र．नौ अर्व सत्चालीस लाख पन्चानब्बे हजार सात सय मात्र）
（अ）साधारण शेयर पूंजी रु．११，२०，००，००，०००｜－（ऊ．एघार अर्व बीस करोड मात्र）साधारण शेयर संख्या ： 99，20，00，000（एघार करोड बीस लाख）प्रति शेयर रु．9001－
－चुक्ता पूंजी रु．९，००，४७，९४，७००－－（₹ नौ अर्व सत्चालीस लाख पन्चानब्बे हजार सात सय मात्र） साधारण शेयर संख्या ：९，००，४७，९५७ प्रति शेयर रु．१००।－
ख．बाँडफांड भएको शेयरको विवरण
बांडफांड भएको शेयर मध्ये सबै सम्पूर्ण रकम चुक्ता भएको

| नाम | शेयर संख्या | रकम रु． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| नेपाल सरकार，अथ मन्त्रालय | ¢，४०，४२，०२प | ॅ，४०，४२，०२，४०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，महालेखा नियन्त्रकको कायालय | цั○，२ぬ，२०३ | y०，२乡，२०，३०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，उद्योग मन्त्रालय | у， 8 ช，2п9 |  |
| नेपाल सरकार，श्रम तथा रोजगार मन्त्रालय | 弓९，役 | ち९，9६，प०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，पयर्टन तथा नागरिक उड्डयन मन्त्रालय | ら९，१६久 | 弓९，१६，¢०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，भौतिक पूर्वाधार तथा यातायात मन्त्रालय | 弓९，१६久 | 弓९，१६，प०० |
| नेपाल सरकार，उजा मन्त्रालय | ૪4，0¢9 | ૪у，0¢，900 |
| नेपाल सरकार，सिचाइ मन्त्रालय | 84，0ち9 | ४у，05，900 |
| नेपाल सरकार，वाणिज्य तथा आपूर्ति मन्त्रालय | ४૪，4\％¢ | ४૪，2¢，900 |
| नेपाल सरकार，¢िशक्षा，विज्ञान तथा प्राविधि मत्त्रालय | 9，000 | 9，00，000 |
| नेपाल सरकार，कृषि तथा पशुपंक्षी विकास मत्त्रालय | 9，000 | 9，00，000 |
| नेपाल सरकार，भुमि सुधार मन्र्रालय | 9，000 | 9，00，000 |
| सर्वसाधारण शेयरधनीहरु | ३०，990 | ३०，99，00० |
|  | ९，००，૪৩，९乡७ | ९，০০，४७，९૫，७০০ |

ग．बैंकको संचालक，प्रवन्ध संचालक，लेखापरीक्षकहरु，कार्यकारी प्रमुख，प्रवन्धकहरुको विवरण र निजहरुलाई भुक्तान गरिएको पारिश्रमिक，भत्ता तथा सुविधा रकम：
（अ）संचालकहरुको विवरण ：
（१）अध्यक्ष श्री महेन्द्रमान गुरुड़，सचिव，संचार तथा सूचना प्रविधि मन्त्रालय।
（२）संचालक श्री निर्मलहरि अधिकारी，सह सचिव，अर्थ मन्त्रालय
（३）संचालक श्री रविन्द्रलाल श्रेष्ठ，नक्साल，काठमाण्डौ।
（४ संचालक श्री जनक कुमार बराल，मत्स्यपोखरी，संखुवासभा।
（y）संचालक श्री विद्यावारिधी सिगदेल，लेखनाथ पोखरा।
（६）संचालक श्री अर्जुन बहादुर अधिकारी，मध्यपुर थिमी न．पा．१४，भक्तपुर।
（७）स्वतन्त्र संचालक डा．माधव प्रसाद दाहाल，महालक्ष्मी न．पा．४，ललितपुर।
（आ）लेखापरीक्षकको विवरण ：
（9）श्री कोमल बहादुर चित्रकार，वरिष्ठ चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टेण्ट
（२）श्री महेश कुमार गुरागाईं，वरिष्ठ चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टेण्ट
（इ）कार्यकारी प्रमुख एवं प्रवन्धकहरुको विवरण ：

| क．सं． | पद | नाम र थर |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री किरण कुमार श्रेष्ठ |
| २ | नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री कविराज अधिकारी |
| ३ | नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री केशवप्रसाद लम्साल |
| $\gamma$ | उपकार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री टेकराज जोशी |
| $y$ | उपकार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री महेन्द्रप्रसाद अवस्थी |
| $\xi$ | उपकार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री सरस्वती अधिकारी |
| $\bigcirc$ | उपकार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री देवेश प्रसाद लोहनी |
| ち | उपकार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री देवेन्द्र रमण खनाल |

संचालकलाई उपलव्ध गराइएको पारिश्रमिक । बैठक भत्ता：कुल बैठक भत्ता रु．२४，७६，०००｜०० अन्य सुविधा ：（सम्बन्धीत खर्च शिर्षकमा लेखाइ्रन भएको）
संचार ：
रु．१६२，ヶ००｜－
पत्रपत्रिका ：
र．१，४६，०००｜－
इन्धन：
そ．३२，९०६＿－

जम्मा रु．३，६१，४०६｜－
（उ）लेखापरीक्षकद्वयलाई विभिन्न सेवा वापत उपलव्ध गराएको कुल पारिश्रमिक जम्मा रु．३ॅ，३२，९६०｜－
（ऊ）प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत श्री किरण कुमार श्रेष्ठलाई उपलव्ध गराएको कुल पारिश्रमिक रु．४०，६้，४०थ｜－
घ．बैंकको चुक्ता पूँजीको $y$ प्रतिशत वा सोभन्दा बढी शेयर खरीद गरी लिने व्यक्ति वा संगठित संस्थाको नाम र
निजहरुको नाममा रहेको शेयर वा डिवेन्चरको विवरण ：

| नाम | शेयर संख्या | प्रतिशत |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| नेपाल सरकार，अर्थ मन्त्रालय | द，४०，४२，०२ぬ | ९३．३३\％ |
| नेपाल सरकार，महालेखा नियन्त्रकको कार्यालय | ц०，२ぬ，२०३ | と．2ち\％ |

ङ．शेयर विक्रीबाट प्राप्त भएको जम्मा रकम र समीक्षा बर्षमा कम्पनीले खरीद गरेको तथा जारी गरेको नयाँ शेयर तथा डिवेन्चरको विवरण ：－

कुनै नभएको।
च．संचालक वा आधारभूत शेयरधनी वा निजको नजिकको नातेदारले बैंकलाई बुभाउन बाँकी रहेको रकम ：－छैन
छ．शेयर विक्री वा अन्य कुनै काम कुरा गरेवापत दिएको वा दिनु पर्ने रकम ：－छैन।
ज．बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुबाट लिएको ॠण तथा बुभाउन बाँकी रहेको साँवा तथा व्याजको रकम ：－

| विवरण | सांवा | व्याज | कैफियत |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| अन्तरबैंक सापटी | $y,, 9, ९ ७, ० ०, ० ० ० \mid ० ०$ | छैन | नियमित कारोवार |
| ने．रा．बैंक पुनरकर्जा | ३้，२०，४४，२०६｜०० | छैन | नियमित कारोवार |

भ．बैंकले भुक्तानी लिनु पर्ने वा बैंकले अन्य व्यक्तिलाई भुक्तानी गर्नु पर्ने भनि दावी गरिएको रकम वा यस बिषयमा मुद्दा

मामिला चलिरहेको भए त्यसको विवरण :-
9. कर्जा असुलीको ऋममा ॠण असुली न्यायाधिकरणमा दायर गरिएको मुद्दाहर:

बैंकले कर्जा असुलीको कममा आ. व.२०६०/६१ देखि आ. व २०७Ц।७६ सम्ममा ॠण असुली न्यायाधिकरणमा जम्मा ९०४ वटा मुद्दा दायर गरेको थियो। आ.व. २०६०/६१ देखि आ. व २०७乡।७६ सम्ममा ७६४ वटा मुद्दाहरु फैसला भइसकेका जसमध्ये सावा रु. $१$ अर्ब ९२ करोड १४ लाख र ब्याज रु. १ अर्ब पू७ करोड ६३ लाख गरी जम्मा रु. ३ अर्ब ४९ करोड ९७ लाख असुल गरिएको छ। फैसला भईसकेको मदद्दाहरु मध्ये १७३ वटा मुद्दाहरु कार्यान्यवन नभएको, जसको कूल र कम रु. 9 अर्ब ३้ करोड रहेको छ। ४ वटा मुद्दाहरु रु. ६ करोड ९७ लाख फैसला हुन बांकी रहेका छन्। यस आ.व मा २ वटा मुद्दाहरु बदर गरिएको छ।
२. अन्य न्यायिक निकायहरुमा रहेका बैंक सम्बन्धी मुद्दाहर:

१९ जना कर्मचारीहरूलाई यस आ.व.को अन्त्यसम्ममा बैकिंग कसर तथा सजाय ऐन (पहिलो संशोधन) अन्तर्गत विभागिय कार्यवाही गरिएको छ, जसमध्ये १२ जनाको कार्यवाही फ्छौौट भइसकेको छ र बांकी ७ जना कर्मचारी अभौ निलम्बनमा रहेका छन ।
विगत वर्षहरुदेखि दायर भएका तर फैसला नभई यस आ. व.मा सरी आएका मुद्दाहरु तथा यस आ. व.मा बैंकलाई विपक्षी बनाई तथा बैंक आफै वादी भई दायर भएका ४ऽ थान मुद्दाहरु समेत कूल १َ४ रहेकोमा यस आ.व.मा ३७ थान मुद्द हरु फैसला भई यस आ.व.को अन्त्यसम्ममा बैंकले विभिन्न न्यायिक निकायमा दायर गरेका आयकर, अपहेलना, रिट, करार, किर्ते, जालसाजी, बदर दाबी भएको, विगो भरी पाउने र अन्य विषयका मुद्दाहरु मध्ये १४७ मुद्दाहरुको फैसला हुन बांकी छन्।
ञ. बैंकको व्यवस्थापनमा कार्यरत तथा अन्य स्तरका कर्मचारी वा कामदारको कुल संख्या : २१०९ व्यवस्थापन स्तरमा कार्यरत कर्मचारीको संख्या : १२
ट. बैंकको व्यवस्थापनमा कार्यरत तथा अन्य स्तरमा कार्यरत बिदेशीहरुको संख्या तथा निजहरूलाई भुक्तानी गरिएको पारिश्रमिक भत्ता तथा सुविधा : छैन।
ठ. बैंक र कैनै बिदेशी निकाय वा व्यक्तिहरु बीच लगानी व्यवस्थापन वा प्राविधिक सेवा वा अन्य बिषयमा एक बर्ष भन्दा बढि अर्वंधिको लागि कनै सम्भौता गरिएको भए सो को विवरण र सम्वन्धित आर्थिक बर्षमा त्यस्तो सम्कौता अनुसार भुक्तानी गरिएको लाभौंश, कमिसन, शुल्क, दस्तुर र रोयल्टी आदिको विवरण : छैन।
ड. बैंकको आर्थिक बर्ष २०७५ / ०७६ को व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण :
कर्मचारी खर्च (बोनस समेत): रु. ३,०९,११,५४,०४६|००
कार्यालय संचालन खर्च :
रु. १,१३,१७,૪૪,२०६|००
ढ. शेयरधनीहरुले बुभिलिन बाँकी रहेको लाभाँश रकम : रु.१६,२२, थ६२|००
ण. बैंकले यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानूनको पालना पूर्ण रुपमा गरेको छ भन्ने कुराको उदघोषण :
यस बैंकले कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ र बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्वन्धी ऐन, २०७३ एवं नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले जारी गरेको निर्देशनहरु तथा प्रचलित कानुनको पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गरेको छ।
त. अन्य आवश्यक कुराहरु : छैन।
हाल कायम भएका संचालक समितिको तर्फबाट :

| नाम, थर | ठेगाना | पद | दस्तखत |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| श्री निमलहरि अधिकारी | चावहिल, काठमाण्डों | अध्यक्ष |  |
| श्री धनिराम शमा | नेपाल सरकार, अर्थ मन्त्रालय | संचालक |  |
| श्री जनक कुमार बराल | मत्स्यपोखरी-२,संखुवासभा | संचालक |  |
| श्री अर्जुन बहादुर अधिकारी | मध्यपुर थिमि न. पा. १\%, भक्तपुर | संचालक |  |
| प्रा.डा. राजनबहादुर पौडेल | नागार्जुन न.पा. १, काठमाण्डौं | संचालक |  |
| प्रा.डा. माधव प्रसाद दहाल | महालक्ष्मी न.पा. ४, ललितपुर | संचालक |  |

प्रमाणित गर्ने लेखापरीक्षकद्वयको दस्तखतः

> सिए. महेश कुमार गुरागाईं
> निमित्त एमजिएस एण्ड एशोसियट्स
> चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टे्ट्स

सिए. कोमल बहादुर चित्रकार
निमित्त के.बि. चित्रकार एण्ड कं.
चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टेण्टस

आ.व. २०७प/०७६ को
लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT <br> TO THE MEMBERS OF RASTRIYA BANIJYA BANK LIMITED

## Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited ("the Bank"), and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group (the Bank and its subsidiary), which comprise the Statement of Financial Position of the Bank and the Group as at Ashadh 31, 2076 corresponding to July 16, 2019, the Statements of Profit or Loss, the Statements of Other Comprehensive Income, the Statements of Cash Flows, and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, along with Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements, and a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, except for the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion section, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bank and the Group as at Ashadh 31, 2076 (July 16, 2019), and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (with the approved carve-out) and the Companies Act, 2063.

## Basis for Qualified Opinion

a. We were unable to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidences enabling us to determine the effect on equity of the Bank/Group as the result of the unreconciled yearend balances as follows:

- Net balance of unreconciled inter-branch transactions, amounting Rs. 773.54 million (LY Rs. 1,684.8 Million).
- Net balance of accounts being carried forward from prior periods relating to debit card and credit card related transactions, amounting Rs. 151.60 million (LY Rs. 73.8 Million).
- Balances due on account of interest on loan accounts whose collections were set off against principal before setting off against interest, amounting Rs. 1,154.7 million (LY Rs. 1,139.8 Million).
- The balance of accounts being carried forward from prior periods relating to Bank drafts paid without notice; Unidentified items of sundry debtors and creditors, Matured term deposit accounts; Un-reconciled balance in agency accounts, cash in transit, Nepal bank draft Transaction Payable and unpaid pay orders, Unclaimed liabilities, totaling Rs. $1,575.84$ million.
b. Reasons mentioned below may not impact equity, but the amounts in the balances of the following accounts in Balance Sheet and Off-Balance sheet item may differ:
* The balance amounting Rs. 309.0 Million (LY Rs. 157.7 Million) was pending as loan recovery adjustment, whereas the balances of outstanding loan accounts were already recovered.

- The physical verification of fixed asset was not conducted resulting in uncertainty of their physical existence and ownership.
- The balance amounting Rs. 869.21 Million (LY Rs. 605.9 Million) relating to matured and unidentified Fixed Deposit accounts was not reconciled.
- The balance of acceptance \& documentary, bills for collection, guarantees and undrawn \& undisbursed facilities amounting Rs. 13,804.11 Million as per Schedule

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank/Group in accordance with the ethical requirement that is relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Nepal, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide basis for our opinion.

## Key Audit Matters

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Except for the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion Section, we have determined that there are no other key audit matters to communicate in our report.

## Other information

We did not audit the financial statements of the Bank's subsidiary company, which were audited by another independent auditor for the subsidiary, and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of the subsidiary, is based solely on the report of another auditor.

## Management's Responsibility for Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's/ Group's/ ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank/Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the bank and the group.

## Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, and to

issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also;

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's/Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosure in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosure are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidences obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank/Group to cease as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidences regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Bank/Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore are the key audit matters.


## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- We have obtained all information and explanations asked for, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our examination.
- In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law were being kept, in so far as they related to our examination of those books and the financial statements dealt with by this report are prepared in conformity with the NFRS based format prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank.
- In our opinion, the returns received from the respective Bank's branches are adequate for the audit purpose, though the statements are independently not audited.
- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and from our examination of the books of account of the Bank, we did not come across the cases where the Board of Directors or any member thereof or any employee of the Bank have acted deliberately in compliance with the provisions of the law relating to accounts or caused loss or damage to the Bank or committed any misappropriation or violated any directive of Nepal Rastra Bank.
- In our opinion, the business of the Bank was conducted within its authority.



## KB Chitracar \& Co

Chartered Accountants

M.G. S \& Associates

Chartered Accountants
Date: 27 Poush, 2076
Place: Kathmandu, Nepal

UDIN Number: 200111CA00001MEocM


आ.व. २०७乡/०७६ को<br>वित्तीय विवरण तथा अनुसूचीहरु

१४औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६

## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

|  | Note | As on 31 Asadh 2076 |  | Bank Amount in NPR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Group |  |  |  |
|  |  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 4.1 | 8,202,478,030 | 6,678,047,159 | 8,194,978,237 | 6,658,425,938 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.2 | 12,359,997,257 | 9,645,491,829 | 12,359,997,257 | 9,645,491,829 |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.3 | 373,490,000 |  | 373,490,000 |  |
| Derivative financial instruments. | 4.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Other trading assets | 4.5 |  | - |  | - |
| Loan and advances to B/FIs | 4.6 | 4,537,605,600 | 4,045,981,167 | 4,537,605,600 | 4,045,981,167 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4.7 | 142,022,875,931 | 117,414,162,875 | 142,022,875,931 | 117,414,162,875 |
| Investment securities | 4.8 | 40,260,548,334 | 46,235,043,446 | 40,181,642,944 | 46,213,967,757 |
| Current tax assets | 4.9 | 2,428,488,970 | 626,746,248 | 2,425,828,777 | 624,464,776 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 4.10 | - |  | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Investment in associates | 4.11 | 131,441,537 | 451,074,030 | 97,858,000 | 230,090,800 |
| Investment property | 4.12 | 114,812,504 | 57,270,561 | 114,812,504 | 57,270,561 |
| Property and equipment | 4.13 | 1,128,281,073 | 924,165,601 | 1,124,034,040 | 919,043,984 |
| Goodwill and Intangible assets | 4.14 | 44,782,227 | 23,982,987 | 44,603,617 | 23,729,126 |
| Deferred tax assets | 4.15 | 500,436,244 | 1,102,284,913 | 389,021,830 | 1,102,284,913 |
| Other assets | 4.16 | 14,343,155,239 | 10,507,872,113 | 14,343,429,144 | 10,507,721,190 |
| Total Assets |  | 226,448,392,946 | 197,712,122,930 | 226,410,177,881 | 197,642,634,916 |
|  | Note | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Bank and Financial Instituions | 4.17 | 7,860,034,385 | 5,291,528,118 | 7,860,034,385 | 5,291,528,118 |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | 352,044,206 | 92,970,514 | 352,044,206 | 92,970,514 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.19 |  |  | - |  |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | 189,140,853,862 | 164,056,611,684 | 189,255,335,577 | 164,210,303,260 |
| Borrowing | 4.21 | 60,687,258 | 171,496,141 | 60,687,258 | 171,496,141 |
| Current Tax Liabilities | 4.9 |  |  | - |  |
| Provisions | 4.22 | 355,873,853 | 310,634,551 | 355,873,853 | 310,634,551 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 4.15 | - |  | - |  |
| Other liabilities | 4.23 | 6,941,468,574 | 8,497,068,818 | 6,940,399,014 | 8,494,930,922 |
| Debt securities issued | 4.24 |  |  | - | - |
| Subordinated Liabilities | 4.25 |  |  | - |  |
| Total liabilities |  | 204,710,962,138 | 178,420,309,826 | 204,824,374,293 | 178,571,863,506 |
| Equity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share capital | 4.26 | 9,004,795,700 | 9,004,795,700 | 9,004,795,700 | 9,004,795,700 |
| Share premium |  | - | - | - |  |
| Retained earnings |  | 1,806,085,133 | (3,715,330,033) | 1,394,490,944 | $(3,936,371,727)$ |
| Reserves | 4.27 | 10,926,549,975 | 14,002,347,437 | 11,186,516,944 | 14,002,347,437 |
| Total equity attributable to equity holders |  | 21,737,430,808 | 19,291,813,104 | 21,585,803,588 | 19,070,771,410 |
| Non-controlling interest |  |  |  | - - | - - |
| Total equity |  | 21,737,430,808 | 19,291,813,104 | 21,585,803,588 | 19,070,771,410 |
| Total liabilities and equity |  | 226,448,392,946 | 197,712,122,930 | 226,410,177,881 | 197,642,634,916 |
| Contingent liabilities and commitment | 4.28 | 17,719,224,094 | 9,826,132,077 | 17,719,224,094 | 9,826,132,077 |
| Net assets value per share |  | 241 | 214 | 240 | 212 |

## Kiran Kumar Shreshtha

 Chief Executive OfficerKabi Raj Adhikari
Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Sarswati Adhikari
Deputy Executive Officer

Bimal Dangol
Department Chief, Finance

Nirmal Hari Adhikari
Chairman

Janak Kumar Baral
Director

Dhani Ram Sharma
Director

Arjun Bahadur Adhikari Director

As per our report of even date

Prof. Dr. Rajan Bahadur Paudel Director

Prof. Dr. Madhav Prasad Dahal Director

CA. Komal Bahadur Chitracar KB Chitracar \&,Co,

Joint Auditors

CA. Mahesh Kumar Guragain MGS \& Associates

UDIN: 200111CA00001MEocM
Date: 2076 Poush 27 Location: Kathmandu, Nepal
. zfles antos tim forn


तरपाईको आपन्जै कैक

## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss

For the year ended 2076 Ashad End

| Particulars |  | Note |  |  |  | Amount in NPR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Group | Bank |  |
|  |  | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year ended 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year ended 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Interest income |  |  | 4.29 | 14,925,824,974 | 12,099,698,581 | 14,923,052,193 | 12,097,659,249 |
| Interest expense |  |  | 4.30 | 4,962,627,115 | 2,975,197,792 | 4,974,936,431 | 2,983,430,052 |
| Net interest income |  |  | 9,963,197,859 | 9,124,500,789 | 9,948,115,762 | 9,114,229,197 |
| Fees and commission income |  | 4.31 | 778,231,939 | 793,760,774 | 775,790,867 | 791,611,894 |
| Fees and commission expense |  | 4.32 | 140,967,683 | 184,537,668 | 140,553,655 | 183,708,373 |
| Net fee and commission income |  |  | 637,264,256 | 609,223,106 | 635,237,212 | 607,903,521 |
| Net interest, fee and commission income |  |  | 10,600,462,115 | 9,733,723,894 | 10,583,352,974 | 9,722,132,718 |
| Net trading income |  | 4.33 | 69,351,311 | 58,901,135 | 69,351,311 | 58,901,135 |
| Other operating income |  | 4.34 | 1,047,349,455 | 418,217,411 | 814,735,272 | 418,217,411 |
| Total operating income |  |  | 11,717,162,881 | 10,210,842,441 | 11,467,439,556 | 10,199,251,264 |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses |  | 4.35 | 610,502,901 | 1,355,160,916 | 611,107,680 | 1,293,054,816 |
| Net operating income |  |  | 11,106,659,980 | 8,855,681,525 | 10,856,331,876 | 8,906,196,448 |
| Operating expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel expenses |  | 4.36 | 3,097,507,260 | 3,140,033,654 | 3,091,154,046 | 3,132,446,188 |
| Other operating expense |  | 4.37 | 1,135,128,913 | 787,096,497 | 1,131,744,208 | 783,515,064 |
| Depreciation \& Amortisation |  | 4.38 | 164,223,107 | 253,776,664 | 162,998,892 | 252,662,025 |
| Operating Profit |  |  | 6,709,800,700 | 4,674,774,710 | 6,470,434,731 | 4,737,573,171 |
| Non operating income |  | 4.39 | 146,441,454 | 222,666,250 | 146,441,454 | 222,666,250 |
| Non operating expense |  | 4.40 | 713,557 | 9,162,315 | 713,557 | 9,162,315 |
| Share of profit of associates |  |  | $(46,880,140)$ | 220,983,230 | - | - |
| Profit before income tax |  |  | 6,808,648,457 | 5,109,261,875 | 6,616,162,628 | 4,951,077,106 |
| Income tax expense 4.41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Tax |  |  | 447,036,088 | 2,455,709,928 | 445,102,755 | 2,455,709,928 |
| Deferred Tax |  |  | 1,124,539,495 | $(1,163,899,996)$ | 1,124,539,495 | $(1,163,899,996)$ |
| Profit for the period |  |  | 5,237,072,873 | 3,817,451,943 | 5,046,520,378 | 3,659,267,174 |
| Profit attributable to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank |  |  | 5,237,072,873 | 3,817,451,943 | 5,046,520,378 | 3,659,267,174 |
| Non-controlling interest |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Profit for the period |  |  | 5,237,072,873 | 3,817,451,943 | 5,046,520,378 | 3,659,267,174 |
| Earnings per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share (Annualized) |  |  | 58.16 | 42.39 | 56.04 | 42.19 |
| Diluted earnings per share (Annualized) |  |  | 58.16 | 42.39 | 56.04 | 42.19 |
|  |  |  |  |  | As per our report of even date |  |
| Kiran Kumar Shreshtha Chief Executive Officer | Nirmal Hari Adhikari Chairman |  |  | Dhani Ram Sharma Director | Joint Auditors |  |
| Kabi Raj Adhikari Deputy Chief Executive Officer | Janak Kumar Baral Director |  |  | Arjun Bahadur Adhikari Director | CA. Komal Bahadur Chitracar KB Chitracar \&,Co, |  |
| Sarswati Adhikari Deputy Executive Officer | Prof. Dr. Rajan Bahadur Paudel |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | CA. Mahesh Kumar Guragain MGS \& Associates |  |
| Bimal Dangol Department Chief, Finance | Prof. Dr. Madhav Prasad Dahal |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Department Chief, Finance Director |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date: 2076 Poush 27 <br> Location: Kathmandu, Nepal |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income <br> For the year ended 2076 Ashad End 




For the year ended 2076 Ashad End

| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Particulars | Attributable to equity holders of the Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount in NPR |  |
|  | Share Capital | Share Premium | General Reserve | Exchange Equalisation | Regulatory Reserve | Capital Reserve | Fair Value Reserve | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Revaluation } \\ & \text { Reserve } \end{aligned}$ | Retained Earning | Other Reserve | Total | Non-controlling Interest | Total Equity |
| Balance as at Sawan 1, 2075 | 9,004,795,700 |  | 7,169,604,521 | 97,319,666 | 9,619,350,099 | 481,195,653 | 920,490,954 | 77,183,784 | (3,715,330,033.00) | $(4,362,797,240)$ | 19,291,813,104 |  | 19,291,813,104 |
| Adjustment/Restatement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | (1,571,843,240.36) |  | (1,571,843,240) |  | (1,571,843,240) |
| Adjusted Restated Balance at Sawan 1, 2075 | 9,004,795,700 |  | 7,169,604,521 | 97,319,666 | 9,619,350,099 | 481,195,653 | 920,490,954 | 77,183,784 | (5,287,173,273.36) | (4,362,797,240) | 17,719,969,863 |  | 17,719,969,863 |
| Comprehensive Income for the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profit for the year | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 5,237,072,873.40 |  | 5,237,072,873 |  | 5,237,072,873 |
| Other Comprehensive income, net of tax | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Gains/(losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value | - | - | - | - | - |  | $(59,597,297)$ | - | - | - | $(59,597,297)$ |  | (59,597,297) |
| - Gains/(losses) on revaluation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| - Actuarial Gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,160,014,631) | $(1,160,014,631)$ |  | (1,160,014,631) |
| - Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedge | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| - Exchange gains/(losses) arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfer to reserve during the year | - |  | 1,009,304,076 | - | 1,179,094,386 | - | - |  | (2,215,661,702.12) | 27,263,241 | 0 |  | 0 |
| Transfer from the reserve during the year | - | - | - |  | $(4,071,847,235)$ |  | - | - | 4,071,847,235.12 | - | - |  | - |
| Transactions with owners, directly recognized in equity | - |  | . |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited Statement of Changes in Equity
For the year ended 2076 Ashad End

| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Attributable to equity holders of the Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount in NPR |  |
| Particulars | Share Capital | Share Premium | General Reserve | Exchange Equalisation | Regulatory Reserve | Capital Reserve | Fair Value Reserve | Revaluation Reserve | Retained Earning | Other Reserve | Total | Non-controlling Interest | Total Equity |
| Right share issued | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Share based payments | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends to equity holders: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Bonus Shares issued | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Cash Dividend Paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total contributions by and distributions: | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Balance as at Asar End, 2076 | 9,004,795,700 |  | 8,178,908,597 | 97,319,666 | 6,726,597,250 | 481,195,653 | 860,893,657 | 77,183,784 | 1,806,085,133 | (5,495,548,631) | 21,737,430,808 |  | 21,737,430,808 |

As per our report of even date
Joint Auditors
CA. Komal Bahadur Chitracar
KB Chitracar \&,Co,
CA. Mahesh Kumar Guragain
MGS \& Associates
UDIN: 200111CA00001MEocM
Dhani Ram Sharma
Director
Arjun Bahadur Adhikari
Director

Prof. Dr. Rajan Bahadur Paudel
Director
Prof. Dr. Madhav Prasad Dahal
Director Director
Janak Kumar Baral
Chairman
Nirmal Hari Adhikari
Chairman

UDIN: 200111CA00001MEocM
Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 2076 Ashad End

|  | Attributable to equity holders of the Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount in NPR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Particulars | Share Capital | Share Premium | General Reserve | Exchange Equalisation | Regulatory Reserve | Capital Reserve | Fair Value Reserve | Revaluation Reserve | Retained Earning | Other Reserve | Total | Noncontrolling Interest | Total Equity |
| Balance as at Sawan 1, 2075 | 9,004,795,700 | - | 7,169,604,521 | 97,319,666 | 9,619,350,099 | 481,195,653 | 920,490,954 | 77,183,784 | (3,936,371,727) | $(4,362,797,240)$ | 19,070,771,410 | - | 19,070,771,410 |
| AdjustmentRestatement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,571,843,240)$ |  | $(1,571,843,240)$ | - | (1,571,843,240) |
| Adjusted Restated Balance at Sawan 1, 2075 | 9,004,795,700 | - | 7,169,604,521 | 97,319,666 | 9,619,350,099 | 481,195,653 | 920,490,954 | 77,183,784 | $(5,508,214,967)$ | $(4,362,797,240)$ | 17,498,928,170 | - | 17,498,928,170 |
| Comprehensive Income for the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,046,520,378 | - | 5,046,520,378 | - | 5,046,520,378 |
| Other Comprehensive income, net of tax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| - Gains/(losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200,369,671 | - | - | - | 200,369,671 | - | 200,369,671 |
| - Gains(losses) on revaluation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - Actuarial Gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,160,014,631) | $(1,160,014,631)$ | - | (1,160,014,631) |
| - Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| - Exchange gains/(losses) arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Transfer to reserve during the year | - | - | 1,009,304,076 | - | 1,179,094,386 | - |  | - | (2,215,661,702) | 27,263,241 | - | - |  |
| Transfer from the reserve during the year | - | - | - | - | $(4,071,847,235)$ | - | - | - | 4,071,847,235 | - | - | - |  |

Transactions with owners, directly
recognized in equity
Share based payments
Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Statement of Changes in Equity
For the year ended 2076 Ashad End

| Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Attrib | to equity $h$ | rs of the Bank |  |  |  |  |  | Amount in NPR |
| Particulars | Share Capital | Share Premium | General Reserve | Exchange Equalisation | Regulatory Reserve | Capital Reserve | Fair Value Reserve | Revaluation Reserve | Retained Earning | Other Reserve | Total | Noncontrolling Interest | Total Equity |
| Dividends to equity holders: |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - - |  |
| Bonus Shares issued |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - - |  |
| Cash Dividend Paid |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - - |  |
| Total contributions by and distributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - - |  |

Note: Other reserves as at 31 Asadh 2076 includes Acturial Loss, Investment Adjustment Reserve, CSR Reserve, Asset revaluation reserve, etc which have been explained in Note 5.20
Nirmal Hari Adhikari
Chairman
Arjun Bahadur Adhikari
Director
Nirmal Hari Adhikari
Chairman
Janak Kumar Baral
Director
Prof. Dr. Rajan Bahadur Paudel
Director
Prof. Dr. Madhav Prasad Dahal
Director
Director
UDIN: 200111CA00001MEocM



## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited <br> Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow Statement <br> For the year ended 31 Ashad 2076

|  | Note | Group |  |  | Bank |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 |  | Year ended 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 |  | Year ended <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest received |  | 15,221,470,015 |  | 11,202,162,670 | 15,221,470,015 |  | 11,210,600,068 |
| Fees and other income received |  | 778,231,939 |  | 1,235,969,031 | 775,790,867 |  | 1,233,820,151 |
| Dividend received |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from other operating activities |  | 862,949,652 |  | 256,679,172 | 864,179,652 |  | 256,679,172 |
| Interest paid |  | (4,955,988,348) |  | (2,971,587,929) | (4,968,297,664) |  | (2,979,820,189) |
| Commission and fees paid |  | $(140,967,683)$ |  | $(184,537,668)$ | $(140,553,655)$ |  | $(183,708,373)$ |
| Cash payment to employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expense paid |  | (4,233,349,729) |  | $(3,936,292,466)$ | (4,223,611,810) |  | $(3,925,123,567)$ |
| Operating cash flows before changes in operating assets and liabilities |  | 7,532,345,846 |  | 5,602,392,810 | 7,528,977,405 |  | 5,612,447,262 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Assets |  | $(33,063,068,829)$ |  | (14,476,593,946) | $(33,063,493,657)$ |  | (14,476,443,022) |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Placement with bank and financial institutions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other trading assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions |  | $(449,620,336)$ |  | $(452,569,663)$ | $(449,620,336)$ |  | $(452,569,663)$ |
| Loans and advances to customers |  | $(27,142,688,142)$ |  | $(10,520,653,882)$ | (27,142,688,142) |  | $(10,520,653,882)$ |
| Other assets |  | (5,470,760,351) |  | $(3,503,370,401)$ | (5,471,185,179) |  | (3,503,219,477) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in operating liabilities |  | 24,491,920,565 |  | 10,175,552,210 | 24,453,174,261 | - | 10,301,136,347 |
| Due to bank and financial institutions |  | 2,568,506,267 |  | (2,223,002,640) | 2,568,506,267 |  | (2,223,002,640) |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposit from customers |  | 25,084,242,178 |  | 16,470,059,105 | 25,045,032,317 |  | 16,597,559,553 |
| Borrowings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities |  | (3,160,827,880) |  | $(4,071,504,255)$ | (3,160,364,323) |  | $(4,073,420,566)$ |
| Net cash flow from operating activities before tax paid |  | (1,038,802,418) |  | 1,301,351,075 | (1,081,341,991) | - | 1,437,140,587 |
| Income taxes paid |  | ( $2,248,778,810$ ) |  | (1,414,636,730) | (2,246,466,756) |  | (1,412,926,635) |
| Net cash flow from operating activities |  | $(3,287,581,228)$ | - | $(113,285,654)$ | (3,327,808,747) | - | 24,213,953 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of investment securities |  | - |  | (22,600,900,514) | - |  | (22,749,824,823) |
| Receipts from sale of investment securities |  | 6,597,648,876 |  |  | 6,645,128,336 |  |  |
| Purchase of property and equipment |  | $(347,586,775)$ |  | $(376,717,901)$ | $(342,523,987)$ |  | $(373,061,912)$ |
| Receipt from the sale of property and equipment |  | $(14,845,510)$ |  |  | $(19,633,918)$ |  |  |
| Purchase of intangible assets |  |  |  | $(25,448,222)$ |  |  | $(25,150,538)$ |
| Receipt from the sale of intangible assets |  | $(27,211,300)$ |  |  | $(27,211,300)$ |  |  |
| Purchase of investment properties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipt from the sale of investment properties |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Interest received |  | (1,540,741,149) |  | 6,105,651,524 | (1,543,513,930) |  | 6,095,174,794 |
| Dividend received |  | 3,121,916 |  | 529,624 | 10,489,805 |  | 529,624 |
| Net cash used in investing activities |  | 4,670,386,058 |  | $(16,896,885,489)$ | 4,722,735,005 | - | $(17,052,332,856)$ |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipt from issue of debt securities |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Repayment of debt securities |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Receipt from issue of subordinated liabilities |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Repayment of subordinated liabilities |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Receipt from issue of shares |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Dividends paid |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Interest paid |  | $(117,447,650)$ |  | 4,009,311 | $(117,447,650)$ |  | 4,009,311 |
| Other receipt/payment |  | 259,073,692 |  | 76,000,514 | 259,073,692 |  | 76,000,514 |
| Net cash from financing activities |  | 141,626,042 |  | 80,009,825 | 141,626,042 |  | 80,009,825 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |  | 1,524,430,872 |  | $(16,930,161,319)$ | 1,536,552,299 |  | $(16,948,109,079)$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents at Shrawan 1, 2075 |  | 6,678,047,159 |  | 21,944,859,068 | 6,658,425,938 |  | 21,943,185,607 |
| Cash and cash equivalent acquired from merger |  |  |  | 1,663,349,409 | - |  | 1,663,349,409 |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents held |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at Ashadh end 2076 |  | 8,202,478,030 |  | 6,678,047,159 | 8,194,978,237 |  | 6,658,425,938 |

As per our report of even date

Kiran Kumar Shreshtha Chief Executive Officer

Kabi Raj Adhikari
Deputy Chief Executive Officer
Sarswati Adhikari
Deputy Executive Officer

Department Chief, Finance

Nirmal Hari Adhikari Chairman

Janak Kumar Baral
Director
Prof. Dr. Rajan Bahadur Paudel Director

Prof. Dr. Madhav Prasad Dahal Director

Dhani Ram Sharma
Director
Arjun Bahadur Adhikari
Director

Joint Auditors

CA. Komal Bahadur Chitracar
KB Chitracar \&,Co,

CA. Mahesh Kumar Guragain
MGS \& Associates

Date: 2076 Poush 27
Location: Kathmandu, Nepal
4.1 Cash and Cash Equivalent

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Cash In Hand | 5,041,083,118 | 5,084,382,952 | 5,041,073,631 | 5,084,382,447 |
| Balances with BFIs | 1,011,094,912 | 1,493,621,399 | 1,003,604,605 | 1,474,000,683 |
| Money at Call and Short Notice | 2,150,300,000 | 100,042,808 | 2,150,300,000 | 100,042,808 |
| Other* |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,202,478,030 | 6,678,047,159 | 8,194,978,237 | 6,658,425,938 |

The fair value of cash and cash equivalent is its carrying value. Cash at vault is adequately insured for physical and financial risks. The amount of cash at vault is maintained on the basis of the liquidity and business requirements. Balance with BFIs includes balance maintained at various banks and financial institutions. Cash held in foreign currency is subject to risk of changes in the foreign exchange rates. These are closely monitored, and risks, if identified, are promptly managed.
4.2 Due from Nepal Rastra Bank

Statutory Balances with NRB
Securities purchased under Resale Agreement Other deposit and receivable from NRB

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 12,359,997,257 | 9,645,491,829 | 12,359,997,257 | 9,645,491,829 |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - |
| 12,359,997,257 | 9,645,491,829 | 12,359,997,257 | 9,645,491,829 |

The fair value of balance with the Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) is its carrying amount itself. Balance with the NRB is principally maintained as a part of the regulatory cash reserve ratio required by the NRB
4.3 Placement with Banks \& Financial Institutions

Placement with Domestic B/Fis Placement with Foreign B/Fis Less: Allowances for Impairment


Placements with domestic as well as foreign bank and financial institutions with original maturities of more than three months from the acquisition date are presented above.
4.4 Derivative financial instruments

Held for Trading
Interest Rate Swap
Currency Swap
Forward exchange Contract
Others
Held for risk management
Interest Rate Swap
Currency Swap
Forward exchange Contract
Others


A significant part of the derivatives in the portfolio are related to servicing corporate clients in their risk management to hedge, e.g. foreign currency exposures. These products are used by Bank as part of its own regular treasury activities as well. From a risk perspective, the gross amount of derivative assets must be considered together with the gross amount of derivative liabilities, which are presented separately on the statement of financial position.

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements

Tresury bills
Government Bonds
NRB Bonds
Domestic Corporate bonds
Equities
Other
Total
Pledged
Non-Pledged


Trading assets are those assets that the licensed institution acquires principally for the purpose of selling in the near term, or holds as part of a portfolio that is managed together for short-term profit are presented under this account head. The trading asset includes derivative assets and non derivative assets. As on the reporting date, the bank does not have any outstanding trading assets.

Domestic BFIs
Loans to Microfinance Institutions
Other
Less: Allowances for impairment Total


Impairment allowance on Loans and advances to BFIs have been consided as per NRB directive. All the loans to BFIs have been classified in pass category as per the requirement of NRB directive $02 / 2075$.

Loan To MicroFinance Institutions

Principal
Accrued Interest Receivables
Total


No individual loans to banks and micro finance has terms and conditions that significantly affect the amount, timing or certainty of consolidated cash flows of the Bank. These assets have been classified as loans and receivables and are subsequently measured at amortized costs. Risks associated with these assets are regularly assessed. These are interest bearing advances and the income on these assets is credited to statement of profit or loss under interest income.
4.7 Loans and advances to customers

Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost
Less: Impairment Allowances
Collective Impairment
Individual Impairment

## Net amount

Loan and advance measured at FVTPL
Total


Above impairment is as per NRB directive no. 2 which is higher than total impairment computed as per NAS 39. The note referring to impairment has been presented under point No. 4.7.4. Total provision for impairment as per NAS 39 amounted to NPR 4,547,688,660/- and NPR 5,906,524,680/- for 2018/19 \& 2017/18 respectively.

## Loans and advances to Customer

oans and advances to staff
Accrued Interest
Total

| Group |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| $143,534,877,434$ |  |
| $3,300,660,215$ | $2,859,863,736$ |
| $1,822,359,358$ | $3,750,162,667$ |
| $148,657,897,008$ | $123,443,012,175$ |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  |  |
| $143,534,877,434$ | $116,832,985,772$ |
| $3,300,660,215$ | $2,859,863,736$ |
| $1,822,359,358$ | $3,750,162,667$ |
| $148,657,897,008$ | $123,443,012,175$ |

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements

Impairment ( Including loans \& advances to BFIs
As per NRB Directive No. 2
As per NAS 39
4.7.1 Analysis of loan and advance- By Produc

## Product <br> Term loans

Overdraft
Trust receipt/Import loans
Demand and Other Working Capital loans
Personal residential loans
Real estate loans
Margin lending loans
Hire purchase loans
Deprived sector loans
Bills Purchased
Staff loans
Other

Sub Total
Interest Receivable
Grand Total
4.7.2 Analysis of loan and advance- By Currency

Movable / Immovable assets
Gold and silver
Guarantee of domestic B/Fis
Government Guarantee
Guarantee of international rated bank
Export document
Fixed Deposit receipts
Government securities / bonds Counter guarantee
Counter guarantee
Personal guarantee
Other

Subtotal
Unsecured

## Grand Total

The above figure includes loans and advances to customers \& staffs

| 6,680,825,477 <br> $4,547,688,660$ | $6,069,717,796$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Group |  |
| As at | As at |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 |


| 6,680,825,477 | 6,069,717,796 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 4,547,688,660 | 5,906,524,680 |
| Bank |  |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 17,416,110,000 | 14,831,300,000 |
| 24,178,930,000 | 18,839,450,000 |
| 1,453,730,000 | 699,080,000 |
| 53,949,250,000 | 44,390,850,000 |
| 12,773,850,000 | 10,498,420,000 |
| 8,590,140,000 | 5,919,920,000 |
| 2,365,290,000 | 2,086,690,000 |
| 4,821,660,000 | 5,416,350,000 |
| 2,227,760,000 | 1,679,770,337 |
| 57,740,000 | 57,760,000 |
| 3,300,660,215 | 2,859,863,736 |
| 15,700,417,434 | 12,413,395,435 |
| 146,835,537,649 | 119,692,849,508 |
| 1,822,359,358 | 3,750,162,667 |
| 148,657,897,008 | 123,443,012,175 |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| $148,657,897,008$ |  |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| $148,443,012,175$ |  |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 134,422,723,204 | 118,316,019,688 |
| 13,150,746,271 | - |
| - | - |
| 228,914,229 | 236,518,526 |
| - | - |
| 54,743,190 | 79,136,897 |
| 577,343,951 | 475,426,179 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 81,681,289 | 113,053,562 |
| 148,516,152,135 | 119,220,154,852 |
| 141,744,872 | 472,694,656 |
| 148,657,897,007 | 119,692,849,508 |



Above impairment is as per NRB directive no. 2 which is higher than total impairment computed as per NAS 39

| Group |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 37,973,307,361 | 44,504,535,374 |
| 2,287,240,973 | 1,730,508,072 |
| - | - |
| 40,260,548,334 | 46,235,043,446 |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 37,943,219,690 | 44,497,035,375 |
| 2,238,423,254 | 1,716,932,382 |
| - | - |
| 40,181,642,944 | 46,213,967,757 |

Investments made by the Bank in financial instruments have been presented under this account head in two categories i.e. investment securities measured at amortized cost and investment in equity measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Investment in equity instruments is measured at fair value and changes in fair value shall be recognized in other comprehensive income. Where income from the investment is received in the form of bonus shares, the valuation of investment is made by increasing the number of shares only without changing in the cost of investment.
4.8.1 Investment securities measured at amortized cost

Debt securities
Government bonds
Government treasury bills*
Nepal Rastra Bank bonds
Nepal Rastra Bank deposits instruments
Other

|  | Group |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at | As at |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at | As at |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 |

Less: specific allowances for impairment

Total


* Government Treasury bills includes NPR 21,744,303,778 which was previously presented under "Cash and Cash Equivalent".
4.8.2 Investment securities measured through other comprehensive Income

Equity instruments
Quoted equity securities
Unquoted equity securities

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 1,861,053,351 | 1,492,630,104 | 1,812,235,632 | 1,479,054,414 |
| 426,187,622 | 237,877,968 | 426,187,622 | 237,877,968 |
| 2,287,240,973 | 1,730,508,072 | 2,238,423,254 | 1,716,932,382 |

4.8.3 Information relating to investment in equities

Amount in NPR
Investment securities designated as at fair value through through other comprehensive income

## Equity instruments

Investment in quoted equity
National Life Insurance Company Limited
2,697,037 Shares of Rs 100 Each
RMDC Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited
115,926 Shares of Rs 100 Each
NLG Insurance Company Limited
128,081 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Jalbidyut Lagani tatha Bikash Company Limited 144,818 Shares of Rs 100 Each Grameen Bikas Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited* 150,329 Shares of Rs 100 Each Nepal Lube Oil Limited
4,300 Shares of Rs 100 Each United Insurance Company Limited 126,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Butwal Power Company Limited
10,168 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Taragaon Regency Hotel Limited*
300,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Shreeram Sugar Mills Limited*
50,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Gorakhkali Rubber Industry Limited*
199,777 Shares of Rs 75 Each
NMB Sulav Investment Fund
1,565,998 Shares of Rs 10 Each
LAXMI Equity Fund
5,849,587 Shares of Rs 10 Each
Sanima Equity fund
2,400,000 Shares of Rs 10 Each (Bank)
2,650,000 Shares of Rs 10 Each (Group)
Citizens Mutual Fund-1
2,000,000 Shares of Rs 10 Each
NIC Asia Growth Fund
2,000,000 Shares of Rs 10 Each
Siddhartha Equity Fund
967,748 Shares of Rs 10 Each (Bank)
1,935,496 Shares of Rs 10 Each (Group)
Prime Life Insurance Company Limited
2,508 Shares of Rs 100 Each

## Nepal Telecom

17,116 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Nabil Balanced Fund 2
5,000,000 Shares of Rs 10 Each
Neco Insurance Company Limited
1,999,671 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Global IME Bank Limited
9665 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Lumbini General Insurance Limited
2000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
NMB Bank Limited
8213 Shares of Rs 100 Each
SBI Bank Limited
10,054 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Siddhartha Bank Limited
6,187 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Sunrise Bank Limited
9,215 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Nepal Investment Bank Limited
9,713 Shares of Rs 100 Each Sanima Bank Limited
9,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Bank of Kathmandu Limited
10,700 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Citizen Bank International Limited
9,545 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Standard Chartered Bank Limited
6,755 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited
10,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Total (A)
Investment in unquoted equity Krishi Aayojana Sewa Kendra Limited*
200 Shares of Rs 1000 Each
Nepal Oil Corporation
1,500 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Economic Development Centre*

| Group |  |  |  | Bank |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 |  | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 |  | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |  |
| Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| 116,338,900 | 788,883,323 | 116,338,900 | 1,077,466,282 | 116,338,900 | 788,883,323 | 116,338,900 | 1,077,466,282 |
| 8,295,000 | 42,144,699 | 8,295,000 | 37,849,839 | 8,295,000 | 42,144,699 | 8,295,000 | 37,849,839 |
| 4,500,000 | 48,798,861 | 4,500,000 | 59,557,665 | 4,500,000 | 48,798,861 | 4,500,000 | 59,557,665 |
| 14,481,800 | 25,647,300 | 14,481,800 | 14,481,800 | 14,481,800 | 25,647,300 | 14,481,800 | 14,481,800 |
| 22,549,400 | 40,588,920 | 15,032,900 | 46,075,839 | 22,549,400 | 40,588,920 | 15,032,900 | 46,075,839 |
| 285,700 | 473,000 | 285,700 | 430,000 | 285,700 | 473,000 | 285,700 | 430,000 |
| 12,000,000 | 64,260,000 | 12,000,000 | 60,165,000 | 12,000,000 | 64,260,000 | 12,000,000 | 60,165,000 |
| 6,620,894 | 9,613,545 | 907,700 | 2,323,388 | 6,620,894 | 9,613,545 | 907,700 | 2,323,388 |
| 30,000,000 | 94,800,000 | 30,000,000 | 41,100,000 | 30,000,000 | 94,800,000 | 30,000,000 | 41,100,000 |
| 5,000,000 | 5,425,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,425,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 14,983,275 | - | 14,983,275 | - | 14,983,275 | - | 14,983,275 | - |
| 15,659,980 | 16,944,098 | 15,659,980 | 18,087,277 | 15,659,980 | 16,944,098 | 15,659,980 | 18,087,277 |
| 58,495,870 | 44,632,349 | 58,495,870 | 47,381,655 | 58,495,870 | 44,632,349 | 58,495,870 | 47,381,655 |
| 26,500,000 | 24,910,000 | 26,500,000 | 25,444,000 | 24,000,000 | 22,560,000 | 24,000,000 | 22,944,000 |
| 20,000,000 | 20,360,000 | 20,000,000 | 18,560,000 | 20,000,000 | 20,360,000 | 20,000,000 | 18,560,000 |
| 20,000,000 | 20,560,000 | 20,000,000 | 18,380,000 | 20,000,000 | 20,560,000 | 20,000,000 | 18,380,000 |
| 19,354,960 | 19,529,155 | 19,354,960 | 18,929,151 | 9,677,480 | 9,764,577 | 9,677,480 | 9,251,671 |
| 1,398,210 | 1,101,012 | 1,398,210 | 1,398,210 | - | - | - | - |
| 12,870,902 | 11,861,388 | - | - | 12,870,902 | 11,861,388 | - | - |
| 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |  |  | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | - | - |
| 159,147,888 | 494,918,573 |  |  | 159,147,888 | 494,918,573 | - | - |
| 2,477,732 | 2,851,175 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,039,600 | 860,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,514,031 | 3,137,366 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,400,119 | 4,715,326 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,772,192 | 1,967,466 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,234,960 | 2,285,320 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,141,235 | 5,041,047 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,917,054 | 3,132,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,786,657 | 2,728,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,175,857 | 2,138,080 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,094,875 | 4,525,850 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,304,503 | 2,220,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 652,341,594 | 1,861,053,352 | 383,234,295 | 1,492,630,104 | 604,907,089 | 1,812,235,632 | 369,658,605 | 1,479,054,414 |
| - | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | - |
| 200,000 | 24,307,320 | 100,000 | 19,755,713 | 100,000 | 24,307,320 | 100,000 | 19,755,713 |
| 1,250,000 | - | 1,250,000 | - | 1,250,000 | - | 1,250,000 | - |

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited

12,500 Shares of Rs 100 Each Nepal Stock Exchange Limited 184,089 Shares of Rs 100 Each ACE Laboratory Nepal Limited* 1,380 Shares of Rs 100 Each Credit Information Centre Limited
58,143 Shares of Rs 100 Each
National Banking Training Institution
12,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Nepal Clearing House
25,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each Kirshi Chun Udhyog Limited* 500 Shares of Rs 1000 Each Timber Corporation of Nepal* 6,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Nepal Ausadhi Limited*
700 Shares of Rs 1000 Each
Audhogic Kshetra Byawasthapan Company*
93,645 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Nepal Metal Company*
199,400 Shares of Rs 10 Each
Balaju Yantrashala Private Limited*
9,452 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Total (B)
Investment in preference shares
Everest Food Limited
100,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each
Total (C)

Total $(A+B+C)$
Notes forming part of the financial statements

| 2,142,500 | 254,536,193 | 2,142,500 | 163,806,029 | 2,142,500 | 254,536,193 | 2,142,500 | 163,806,029 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 138,000 | - | 138,000 | - | 138,000 | - | 138,000 | - |
| 653,000 | 36,693,300 | 653,000 | 30,601,580 | 653,000 | 36,693,300 | 653,000 | 30,601,580 |
| 1,200,000 | 5,441,420 | 1,200,000 | 3,917,165 | 1,200,000 | 5,441,420 | 1,200,000 | 3,917,165 |
| 2,500,000 | 10,773,591 | 2,500,000 | 6,893,782 | 2,500,000 | 10,773,591 | 2,500,000 | 6,893,782 |
| 500,000 | - | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | - |
| 600,000 | 81,599,473 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 81,599,473 | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| 700,000 | - | 700,000 | - | 700,000 | - | 700,000 | - |
| 9,364,000 | 9,897,125 | 9,364,000 | 9,364,500 | 9,364,000 | 9,897,125 | 9,364,000 | 9,364,500 |
| 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 |
| 945,200 | 945,200 | 945,200 | 945,200 | 945,200 | 945,200 | 945,200 | 945,200 |
| 22,286,700 | 426,187,622 | 22,286,700 | 237,877,968 | 22,286,700 | 426,187,622 | 22,286,700 | 237,877,968 |
| 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | - |
| 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 | - |
| 684,628,294 | 2,287,240,973 | 415,520,995 | 1,730,508,072 | 637,193,789 | 2,238,423,254 | 401,945,305 | 1,716,932,382 |

* Companies that have not distributed dividends from last three years
4.9 Current Tax Assets

Current Tax Assets
ent tax assets/ (liabilities)


Current Tax Assets includes advance income tax paid by the Bank under self assessment tax returns filed as per the provisions of Income Tax Act 2058 and tax deducted at source (TDS) on behalf of the Bank. Simialrly, the current income tax liabilities includes the tax payable to the Government computed as per the provision of the Income Tax Act 2058.

Investment in subsidiarie

Investment in quoted subsidiaries
Investment in unquoted subsidiaries
Total Investment
Less: Impairment allowances
Net Carrying amount


Investment in Quoted Subsidiaries
$\qquad$



Total
The Bank's subsidiaries are not listed on the stock exchange as on the reporting date.

Investment in Unquoted Subsidiaries

RBB Merchant Banking Limited (2,000,000 shares of Rs 100 each)
Everest Food Limited
(50,000 shares of Rs 100 each)
Total



## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited

## Notes forming part of the financial statements

Investment Properties

Investment properties measured at fair value
Balance as on Sharwan 1,
Addition/disposal during the year
Net changes in fair value during the year
Adjustment/transfer
Net amount

Investment properties measured at cost
Balance as on Sharwan 1
Addition/disposal during the year
Adjustment/transfer
Accumulated Depreciation
Accumulated Impairment Loss
Net amount
Total

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 57,270,561 | 76,941,827 | 57,270,561 | 76,941,827 |
| 61,129,666 | $(19,671,267)$ | 61,129,666 | $(19,671,267)$ |
| $(3,587,722)$ | - | $(3,587,722)$ | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 114,812,504 | 57,270,561 | 114,812,504 | 57,270,561 |
| 114,812,504 | 57,270,561 | 114,812,504 | 57,270,561 |

Refer note 5.10 for partywise details of Non Banking Assets as at reporting date.


| 4.13 Property \& Equipment |
| :---: |
| Cost or deemed cost <br> Balance at 31 Asadh 2074 |
|  |  |
|  |
| Acquisition during the year |
| Capitalization |
| Assets acquired through business combination |
| Adjustment |
| Disposals |
| Others |
| Balance at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Additions |
| Acquisition during the year |
| Capitalization |
| Assets acquired through business combination Disposals |
|  |  |
|  |
| Others |
| Balance at 31 Asadh 2076 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment |
| Balance at 31 Asadh 2074 |
| Depreciation Charge for the Year |
| Impairment for the Year |
| Others |
| Disposals |
| Balance at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Depreciation Charge for the Year |
| Impairment for the Year |
| Others |
| Disposals |
| Balance at 31 Asadh 2076 |
| Capital Work in Progress as at 31 Asadh 2076 |
| Capital Work in Progress as at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Capital Work in Progress as at 31 Asadh 2074 |
| Net Book Value |
| Balance at Ashad end 2074 |
| Balance at Ashad end 2075 |
| Balance at Ashad end 2076 |



Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.14 Goodwill \& Intangible Assets

## Particulars

Cost
Balance at 31 Asadh 2074
Additions:
Acquisition
Assets acquired through business combination
Capitalization
Disposals or classified as held for sale
Adjustment
Balance as on 32 Asadh 2075
Additions
Acquisition
Assets acquired through business combination
Capitalization
Disposals or classified as held for sale Adjustment
Balance as on 31 Asadh 2076

Depreciation and Impairment
Balance at 31 Asadh 2074
Depreciation charge for the Year
Disposals
Adjustment
Balance as on 32 Asadh 2075
Depreciation charge for the Year
Disposals
Adjustment
Balance as on 31 Asadh 2076

## Capital Work in Progress

Net Book Value
At 31 Asadh 2074
At 32 Asadh 2075
At 31 Asadh 2076



Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.15 Deferred tax

.तपाईको आपै कै ैै Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.16 Other Assets

Other Assets

Assets held for sale
Other non banking assets
Bills receivable
Accounts receivable
Accrued Income
Prepayments and Deposit
Income Tax Deposit
Deferred Employee expenditure
Other
Tota

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| 312,800,892 | 297,973,252 | 312,800,892 | 297,822,329 |
| - | - | - |  |
| 210,158,096 | 181,990,149 | 210,127,156 | 181,990,149 |
| 1,583,561,956 | 1,135,097,252 | 1,583,561,956 | 1,135,097,252 |
| 1,219,567,515 | 837,403,228 | 1,219,567,515 | 837,403,228 |
| 11,017,066,780 | 8,055,408,232 | 11,017,371,625 | 8,055,408,232 |
| 14,343,155,239 | 10,507,872,113 | 14,343,429,144 | 10,507,721,190 |

4.16.1 Accounts receivable

Accounts Receivable shown above comprises the amount of acccrued commission, drafts paid, transit items and other receivables.

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Commission Receivable | 110,529,388 | 62,888,687 | 110,529,388 | 62,888,685 |
| Sundry Debtors | 93,769,954 | 70,852,599 | 93,769,954 | 70,701,678 |
| Other Transit item (including cheques) | 34,451,087 | 90,181,501 | 34,451,087 | 90,181,501 |
| Drafts Paid Without Notice | 74,050,465 | 74,050,465 | 74,050,465 | 74,050,465 |
| Total | 312,800,893 | 297,973,252 | 312,800,893 | 297,822,329 |

4.16.2 Prepayments and Deposit

Prepayments and Deposit comprise of the following items

Prepayments
Telephone and Other deposits
Tota

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 75,240,631 | 47,029,713 | 75,209,691 | 47,029,713 |
| 134,917,466 | 134,960,436 | 134,917,466 | 134,960,436 |
| 210,158,096 | 181,990,149 | 210,127,156 | 181,990,149 |

4.16.3 Other

Others include the following

Stationery Stock
Cash in Transit
Expenses not Written Off
Others
Draft
Pension Payment to NG Ex-employees
Pension Payment to Defence Staffs
Government Transaction
Others
Total

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 | As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 34,240,807 | 38,410,137 | 34,240,807 | 38,410,137 |
| 11,695,586 | 2,494,531 | 11,695,586 | 2,494,531 |
| - | 802,294 | - | 802,294 |
| - | - | - |  |
| 231,395,453 | $(38,983,718)$ | 231,395,453 | $(38,983,718)$ |
| 109,642,992 | 29,771,430 | 109,642,992 | 29,771,430 |
| 10,498,125,682 | 7,878,623,928 | 10,498,125,682 | 7,878,623,928 |
| 131,966,261 | 144,289,632 | 132,271,106 | 144,289,632 |
| 11,017,066,780 | 8,055,408,232 | 11,017,371,625 | 8,055,408,232 |

१४औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६

## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited Notes forming part of the financial statements

4.17

Due to Banks and financial Institution

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Money Market Deposits | - | - | - | - |
| Interbank Borrowing | 5,119,700,000 | 164,775,000 | 5,119,700,000 | 164,775,000 |
| Other deposits from BFIs | - | - |  |  |
| Settlement and clearing accounts | - | - | - | - |
| Other deposits from BFIs | 2,740,334,385 | 5,126,753,118 | 2,740,334,385 | 5,126,753,118 |
| Settlement and clearing accounts | - | - |  |  |
| Other deposits from BFIs | - | - |  |  |
| Total | 7,860,034,385 | 5,291,528,118 | 7,860,034,385 | 5,291,528,118 |

The balances in accounts maintained with the Bank by other local financial institution have been presented under this head. Interbank borrowing, interbank deposit, balances on settlement and clearing accounts as well as other amount due to bank and financial institution is presented under due to bank and financial institutions.
4.18 Due to Nepal Rastra Bank

Refinance from NRB
Standing Liquidity Facility
Lender of last resort facility from NRB
Securities sold under repurchase agreement
Other payable to NRB
Total
Refinancing from NRB includes refinancing for loans to earthquake victims.

### 4.19 Derivative financial instruments.

Held for Trading
Interest Rate Swap
Currency Swap
Forward exchange Contract.
Others
Held for risk management
Interest Rate Swap
Currency Swap
Forward exchange Contract
Others
4.20

Deposit from Customers

Particulars

Institutions Customers
Term Deposit
Call Deposit
Current Deposit
Other

Individual Customers
Term Deposit
Saving Deposit
Current Deposit
Other

Total

| Group |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at |  |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | As at |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 329,900,803 | 8,287,443,332 |
| 5,921,675,301 | 4,581,263,990 |
| 28,479,879,811 | 10,844,584,359 |
| 2,178,887,062 | 1,625,982,221 |
| 26,094,072,834 | 12,219,206,787 |
| 89,940,742,118 | 90,946,764,896 |
| 31,426,838,057 | 30,309,036,088 |
| 4,883,339,592 | 5,396,021,587 |
| 189,255,335,577 | 164,210,303,260 |

[^0]Currency wise analysis of deposit from customers


A provision is recognised when as a result of a past event, the bank has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provision for redundancy, provision for onerous contracts, provision for restructuring, pending legal issues and tax litigation, credit commitments and guarantees etc. are included under this account head.

## Particulars

Provision for Agency Balances
Provision for Debtors
Provision for Pre-payments
Provision for Cash in Transits
Provision for other Transit Items
Provision for Draft Paid Without Notice
Provision for Overdrawn Deposits
Provision for Central Office Account (Dr. Balance)
Provision for Stationery Stock
Provision for Advances
Provision for NRB Reconciliation
Provision for Government Transaction (Old
Balances)
Provision for Pension Transaction (Old Balances)
Provision for Branch OS Balance (Gulariya)
Total

| Group |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| As at | As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 |
| $55,813,872$ |  |
| $93,769,954$ | $69,608,621$ |
| $14,678,116$ | $70,701,678$ |
| $1,695,586$ | - |
| $34,451,087$ | $2,494,531$ |
| $74,050,465$ | $4,509,075$ |
| $53,002,261$ | $74,050,465$ |
| $7,419,413$ | $54,023,885$ |
| $1,712,040$ | $17,562,008$ |
| $4,973,970$ | $1,920,507$ |
| $1,459,395$ | $1,456,692$ |
| $1,959,463$ | $1,459,395$ |
| $3,696,805$ | $1,959,463$ |
| $7,191,426$ | $3,696,805$ |
|  | $7,191,426$ |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| As at | As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 |
| $55,813,872$ | 32 Asadh 2075 |
| $93,769,954$ | $69,608,621$ |
| $14,678,116$ | $70,701,678$ |
| $1,695,586$ |  |
| $34,451,087$ | $2,494,531$ |
| $74,050,465$ | $4,509,075$ |
| $53,002,261$ | $74,050,465$ |
| $7,419,413$ | $54,023,885$ |
| $1,712,040$ | $17,562,008$ |
| $4,973,970$ | $1,920,507$ |
| $1,459,395$ | $1,456,692$ |
| $1,959,463$ | $1,459,395$ |
| $3,696,805$ |  |
| $7,191,426$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

१४ओं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.23

Other Liabilities

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Liability for employees defined benefit obligations | - | - | - | - |
| Endowment Life Insurance Fund | 279,337,416 | 13,089,023 | 279,337,416 | 13,089,023 |
| Pension and Gratuity | 2,031,266,994 | 4,279,391,106 | 2,031,266,994 | 4,279,391,106 |
| Leave Encashment | - | - | - | - |
| Liability for long-service leave | 88,024,394 | 87,392,807 | 88,024,394 | 87,392,807 |
| Short-term employee benefits | - | 76,759 | - | 76,759 |
| Bills Payable | 71,076,739 | 102,858,486 | 71,076,739 | 102,858,486 |
| Creditors and accruals | 873,582,696 | 645,078,665 | 872,994,338 | 643,545,547 |
| Interest payable on deposit | - | - | - |  |
| Interest payable on borrowing | - | - | - |  |
| Liabilities on defered grant income | - | - | - |  |
| Unpaid Dividend | 1,622,582 | 1,622,582 | 1,622,582 | 1,622,582 |
| Liabilities under Finance Lease | - | - | - |  |
| Employee bonus payable | 751,774,717 | 615,473,923 | 751,452,495 | 615,473,923 |
| Other | 2,844,783,036 | 2,752,085,466 | 2,844,624,056 | 2,751,480,689 |
| Total | 6,941,468,574 | 8,497,068,818 | 6,940,399,014 | 8,494,930,922 |

Liabilities relating to employees benefits like liabilities for defined benefit obligation gratuity and pension fund, liabilities for long-service leave, short-term employee benefits etc., Creditors and accruals, unearned income, unpaid dividend etc. are presented under this account head of other liabilities. Long service leave consists of sick leave and annual leave

The amount Recognised in Statement of
Financial Position:
Combined Actuarial Disclosure for Endowment Plan and Gratuity Plan. For individual disclosure on endowment life insurance fund, refer note 4.23 .3 and for pension and gratuity plan, refer note 4.23.2

## Particulars

Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligation
Present value of funded defined benefit obligation Total Present value of obligations
Fair value of plan assets
Present Value of Net Obligation
Recognized liability for defined benefit obligations

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 2,310,604,410 | 4,292,480,129 | 2,310,604,410 | 4,292,480,129 |
| 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 | 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 |
| 12,124,058,667 | 11,431,936,848 | 12,124,058,667 | 11,431,936,848 |
| 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 | 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 |
| 2,310,604,410 | 4,292,480,129 | 2,310,604,410 | 4,292,480,129 |
| 2,310,604,410 | 4,292,480,129 | 2,310,604,410 | 4,292,480,129 |

4.23.1.1 Plan Assets

Particulars
Equity Shares
Government Bonds
Bank Deposit
Other
Total

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 | 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 |
| 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 | 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 |

Movement in Present Value of defined benefits
Obligation

## Particulars

Present Value of Obligation at beginning of the
year
Acturial Losses
Benefits paid by the plan
Current Service Cost and Interest
Defined benefits obligation at year end

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 11,431,936,848 | 12,120,624,187 | 11,431,936,848 | 12,120,624,187 |
| 1,654,109,591 | 663,335,867 | 1,654,109,591 | 663,335,867 |
| $(2,104,580,483)$ | (2,563,313,741) | $(2,104,580,483)$ | (2,563,313,741) |
| 1,142,592,711 | 1,211,290,535 | 1,142,592,711 | 1,211,290,535 |
| 12,124,058,667 | 11,431,936,848 | 12,124,058,667 | 11,431,936,848 |

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.23.1.3 Movement in Present Value of Plan Assets

## Particulars

Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of the year Opening Readjustment Contributions paid into plan Benefits paid by the plan
Acturial Losses/gains
Expected return on plan assets
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the year end

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 7,139,456,719 | 7,639,106,452 | 7,139,456,719 | 7,639,106,452 |
| - |  | - |  |
| 4,255,073,589 | 1,494,130,526 | 4,255,073,589 | 1,494,130,526 |
| $(2,104,580,483)$ | $(2,563,313,741)$ | $(2,104,580,483)$ | $(2,563,313,741)$ |
| $(3,054,168)$ | $(3,403,863)$ | $(3,054,168)$ | $(3,403,863)$ |
| 526,558,600 | 572,937,345 | 526,558,600 | 572,937,345 |
| 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 | 9,813,454,257 | 7,139,456,719 |

Expenses Recognized in Statement of Profit
4.23.1.4 or Loss

Particulars

Current service cost
Interest cost
Expected Return on Plan Assets
Expenses Recognized in Profit or Loss

| Group |  | Bank |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { As at } \\ \text { 31 Asadh 2076 }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { As at } \\ \text { 32 Asadh 2075 }\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { As at } \\ \text { 31 Asadh 2076 }\end{array}$ |  | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}As at <br>

32 Asadh 2075\end{array}\right]\)

Expenses Recognized in other comprehensive
4.23.1.5 income

Particulars

Acturial (gain)/loss
Expenses Recognized in Income Statement

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1,657,163,759 | 666,739,730 | 1,657,163,759 | 666,739,730 |
| 1,657,163,759 | 666,739,730 | 1,657,163,759 | 666,739,730 |

### 4.23.1.6 Actuarial Assumptions

Discount rate
Salary escalation rate
Withdrawal rate
Expected return on Plan Assets
4.23.2 Actuarial Disclosures for Pension and Gratuity Movement in Present Value of defined benefits
Obligation- Pension and Gratuity

## Particulars

Present Value of Obligation at beginning of the year
Acturial Losses
Benefits paid by the plan
Current Service Cost and Interest
Defined benefits obligation at year end

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ |
| 10,230,995,714 | 10,104,012,897 | 10,230,995,714 | 10,104,012,897 |
| 1,263,060,953 | 288,385,886 | 1,263,060,953 | 288,385,886 |
| $(1,370,976,562)$ | $(1,177,992,542)$ | $(1,370,976,562)$ | $(1,177,992,542)$ |
| 988,418,763 | 1,016,589,473 | 988,418,763 | 1,016,589,473 |
| 11,111,498,868 | 10,230,995,714 | 11,111,498,868 | 10,230,995,714 |

Movement in Present Value of Plan Assets-
Pension and Gratuity

Particulars

Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of the year
Opening Readjustment
Contributions paid into plan

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 5,951,604,608 | 6,169,657,298 | 5,951,604,608 | 6,169,657,298 |
| 4,035,422,011 | 492,812,946 | 4,035,422,011 | 492,812,946 |


| Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited <br> Notes forming part of the financial statements |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.23.2.3 | Benefits paid by the plan | $(1,370,976,562)$ | (1,177,992,542) | $(1,370,976,562)$ | $(1,177,992,542)$ |
|  | Acturial Losses/gains | 513,672 | 1,649,940 | 513,672 | 1,649,940 |
|  | Expected return on plan assets | 463,668,145 | 465,476,966 | 463,668,145 | 465,476,966 |
|  | Fair Value of Plan Assets at the year end | 9,080,231,874 | 5,951,604,608 | 9,080,231,874 | 5,951,604,608 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Actuarial Assumptions for Pension and Gratuity | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Discount rate | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% |
|  | Salary escalation rate | 7.50\% | 7.50\% | 7.50\% | 7.50\% |
|  | Rate of increase in pension levels | 1.00\% | 0.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | Withdrawal rate | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% |
|  | Expected return on Plan Assets | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4.23 .3 \\ & 4.23 .3 .1 \end{aligned}$ | Actuarial Disclosures for Endowment Life Insurance Fund Movement in Present Value of defined benefits Obligation- Endowment Life Insurance Fund |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Particulars | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Present Value of Obligation at beginning of the year | 1,200,941,134 | 2,016,611,290 | 1,200,941,134 | 2,016,611,290 |
|  | Acturial Losses | 391,048,638 | 374,949,981 | 391,048,638 | 374,949,981 |
|  | Benefits paid by the plan | $(733,603,921)$ | $(1,385,321,199)$ | (733,603,921) | (1,385,321,199) |
|  | Current Service Cost and Interest | 154,173,948 | 194,701,062 | 154,173,948 | 194,701,062 |
|  | Defined benefits obligation at year end | 1,012,559,799 | 1,200,941,134 | 1,012,559,799 | 1,200,941,134 |
| 4.23.3.2 | Movement in Present Value of Plan AssetsEndowment Life Insurance Fund |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Particulars | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of the year | 1,187,852,111 | 1,469,449,154 | 1,187,852,111 | 1,469,449,154 |
|  | Contributions paid into plan | 219,651,578 | 1,001,317,580 | 219,651,578 | 1,001,317,580 |
|  | Benefits paid by the plan | (733,603,921) | $(1,385,321,199)$ | (733,603,921) | (1,385,321,199) |
|  | Acturial Losses/gains | $(3,567,840)$ | $(5,053,803)$ | $(3,567,840)$ | $(5,053,803)$ |
|  | Expected return on plan assets | 62,890,455 | 107,460,379 | 62,890,455 | 107,460,379 |
|  | Fair Value of Plan Assets at the year end | 733,222,383 | 1,187,852,111 | 733,222,383 | 1,187,852,111 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.23.3.3 |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Actuarial Assumptions for Endowment Life Insurance Fund | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Discount rate | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% |
|  | Salary escalation rate | 7.50\% | 7.50\% | 7.50\% | 7.50\% |
|  | Withdrawal rate | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% |
|  | Expected return on Plan Assets | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 4.23.4 <br> 4.23.4.1 | Actuarial Disclosures for Leave Plan |  |  |  |  |
|  | Movement in Present Value of defined benefits Obligation |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Particulars | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Present Value of Obligation at beginning of the year | 398,777,346 | 528,636,158 | 398,777,346 | 528,636,158 |
|  | Acturial Losses | 86,835,095 | 115,094,068 | 86,835,095 | 115,094,068 |
|  | Benefits paid by the plan | $(169,627,750)$ | $(308,568,187)$ | $(169,627,750)$ | $(308,568,187)$ |
|  | Current Service Cost and Interest | 57,011,263 | 63,615,307 | 57,011,263 | 63,615,307 |
|  | Defined benefits obligation at year end | 372,995,954 | 398,777,346 | 372,995,954 | 398,777,346 |

.तपाईको आप्मै कैक

| Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited <br> Notes forming part of the financial statements |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.23.4.2 | Movement in Present Value of Plan AssetsLeave Plan |  |  |  |  |
|  | Particulars | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  |  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of the year Contributions paid into plan | 311,384,539 | 372,245,081 | 311,384,539 | 372,245,081 |
|  |  | 124,799,346 | 221,362,055 | 124,799,346 | 221,362,055 |
|  | Benefits paid by the plan | $(169,627,750)$ | $(308,568,187)$ | $(169,627,750)$ | $(308,568,187)$ |
|  | Acturial Losses/gains | $(3,847,925)$ | $(3,232,191)$ | $(3,847,925)$ | $(3,232,191)$ |
|  | Expected return on plan assets | 22,263,350 | 29,577,781 | 22,263,350 | 29,577,781 |
|  | Fair Value of Plan Assets at the year end | 284,971,560 | 311,384,539 | 284,971,560 | 311,384,539 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.23.4.3 |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Actuarial Assumptions for Leave Plan | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Discount rate | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% |
|  | Salary escalation rate | 7.50\% | 7.50\% | 7.50\% | 7.50\% |
|  | Withdrawal rate | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% |
|  | Expected return on Plan Assets | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 4.23.5 | Sensitivity Analysis |  |  |  |  |
|  | The calculation of the defined benefit obligations is sensitive to the assumptions set out above. The following table summarizes how the impact on the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period would have been increased/ decreased as a result of change in the respective assumptions by $1 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Discount Rate | Defined Benefit Obligation as at 31 Asadh 2076 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Endowment Plan | Pension and Gratuity | Leave |  |
|  | $8 \%$$10 \%$ | 1,110,984,749 | 12,149,073,170 | 398,000,903 |  |
|  |  | 930,498,619 | 10,218,458,432 | 351,066,075 |  |
|  | Salary Increment Rate | Defined Benefit Obligation as at 31 Asadh 2076 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Endowment Plan | Pension and Gratuity | Leave |  |
|  | 6.5\% | 928,799,602 | 11,061,195,515 | 351,255,379 |  |
|  | 8.5\% | 1,111,413,704 | 11,167,018,679 | 397,375,534 |  |
|  | Pension Increment Rate | Defined Benefit Obligation as at 31 Asadh 2076 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Endowment Plan | Pension and Gratuity | Leave |  |
|  | 0.00\% | - | 10,298,775,937 | - |  |
|  | 2.00\% | - | 12,040,538,591 | - |  |
| 4.24 | Debt Securities Issued |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Particulars | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Debt Securities issued designated at fair value through profit or loss | - | - | - | - |
|  | Debt Securities issued at amortized cost | - | - | - | - |
|  | Total | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Debt Securities In Issues (Maturity) | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | With in 1 year | - | - | - | - |
|  | More than 1 year less than 2 years | - | - | - | - |
|  | More than 2 year less than 3 years | - | - | - | - |
|  | More than 3 year less than 4 years | - | - | - | - |
|  | More than 4 year less than 5 years | - | - | - | - |
|  | More than 5 years | - | - | - | - |
|  | Total | - | - | - | - |

त्राईको आप्मैं वैक
१४औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६
Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.25

Subordinated Liabilities
Bank does not hold any kind of subordinated liabilities.

## Particulars

Redeemable preference shares irredemable cumulative preference shares
Other
Total


| Bank |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at |  | As at |
| 31 Asadh 2076 |  | 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  |  | - |
| - |  | - |
| - |  | - |
| - |  |  |

Liabilities subordinated, at the event of winding up, to the claims of depositors, debt securities issued and other creditors are included under this head which include redeemable preference share, subordinated notes issued, borrowings etc. Bank does not hold any kind of subordinated liabilities.
4.26 Share Capital

Share Capital
Ordinary Shares
Convertible Preference Shares (equity component only)
Irredemable Preference Shares (equity component only)
Perpetual debt (equity component only)

Total

Ordinary Shares

Authorised capital
112,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each

Issued capital
90,047,957 ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each
Subscribed and Paid up capital
$90,047,957$ ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each
4.26.1 Ordinary Share Ownership

Domestic Ownership
Nepal Government
"A" Class licensed institutions
Other licensed institutions
Other institutions
Public
Other
Foreign Ownership
Total
4.26.2 Shareholders Ownership Details

## A. DOMESTIC OWNERSHIP

1.1. Nepal Government
1.1.1 Ministry of Finance
1.1.2 Financial Comptroller General Office 1.1.3 Ministry of Industry
1.1.4 Ministry of Labour and Employment
1.1.5 Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation
1.1.6 Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transportation 1.1.7 Ministry of Commerce and Supply



| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| $11,200,000,000$ |  |
|  |  |
| $9,004,795,700$ |  |
| $9,004,795,700$ | $9,004,795,700$ |
|  |  |
|  | $9,004,795,700$ |



| As at 31 Asadh 2076 |  | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| 9, 004,795,700 | 100.00\% | 9,004,795,700 | 100.00\% |
| 9,001,704,700 | 99.97\% | 9,001,704,700 | 99.97\% |
| 8,404,202,500 | 93.33\% | 8,404,202,500 | 93.33\% |
| 502,520,300 | 5.58\% | 502,520,300 | 5.58\% |
| 54,458,100 | 0.60\% | 54,458,100 | 0.60\% |
| 8,916,500 | 0.10\% | 8,916,500 | 0.10\% |
| 8,916,500 | 0.10\% | 8,916,500 | 0.10\% |
| 8,916,500 | 0.10\% | 8,916,500 | 0.10\% |
| 4,458,100 | 0.05\% | 4,458,100 | 0.05\% |


| Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited <br> Notes forming part of the financial statements |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1.1.8 Ministry of Energy | 4,508,100 | 0.05\% | 4,508,100 | 0.05\% |
|  | 1.1.9 Ministry of Irrigation | 4,508,100 | 0.05\% | 4,508,100 | 0.05\% |
|  | 1.1.10 Ministry of Scinence \& Technology | 100,000 | 0.00\% | 100,000 | 0.00\% |
|  | 1.1.11 Ministry of Agriculture | 100,000 | 0.00\% | 100,000 | 0.00\% |
|  | 1.1.12 Ministry of Land Reform | 100,000 | 0.00\% | 100,000 | 0.00\% |
|  | 1.2. "A" Class Licensed Institutions | - | - | - |  |
|  | 1.3 Other Licensed Institutions | - |  | - | - |
|  | 1.4. Other Institutions | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1.5. General Public | 3,091,000 | 0.03\% | 3,091,000 | 0.03\% |
|  | 1.6. Others | - | - | - |  |
|  | B. FOREIGN OWNERSHIP |  | - | - |  |
|  | Total | 9,004,795,700 |  | $9,004,795,700$ |  |
| 4.27 | Reserves |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  | Particulars | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Statutory General reserve | 8,178,908,597 | 7,169,604,521 | 8,178,908,597 | 7,169,604,521 |
|  | Exchange equalization reserve | 97,319,666 | 97,319,666 | 97,319,666 | 97,319,666 |
|  | Corporate social responsibility reserve | 98,722,946 | 62,712,435 | 98,722,946 | 62,712,435 |
|  | Capital redemption reserve | - |  | - | - |
|  | Regulatory reserve | 6,726,597,250 | 9,619,350,099 | 6,726,597,250 | 9,619,350,099 |
|  | Investment adjustment reserve | 58,003,700 | 63,003,700 | 58,003,700 | 63,003,700 |
|  | Capital reserve | 481,195,653 | 481,195,653 | 481,195,653 | 481,195,653 |
|  | Assets revaluation reserve | 77,183,784 | 77,183,784 | 77,183,784 | 77,183,784 |
|  | Fair value reserve | 860,893,657 | 920,490,954 | 1,120,860,625 | 920,490,954 |
|  | Dividend equalization reserve |  |  | - |  |
|  | Actuarial gain | $(5,822,706,589)$ | $(4,662,691,958)$ | $(5,822,706,589)$ | $(4,662,691,958)$ |
|  | Special reserve | 45,636,656 | 45,636,656 | 45,636,656 | 45,636,656 |
|  | Other reserve | 124,794,656 | 128,541,928 | 124,794,656 | 128,541,928 |
|  | Total | 10,926,549,975 | 14,002,347,437 | 11,186,516,944 | 14,002,347,437 |

## General Reserve

There is a regulatory requirement by the central bank to set aside $20 \%$ of the net profit after tax every year as general reserve to build up the capital until the general reserve fund balance is twice the paid up share capital. This is the restricted reserve and cannot be freely used. The Bank appropriates $20 \%$ of the regulatory net profit every year and transfers to the general reserve fund.

## Exchange Equilization Reserve

Central bank's regulatory directives requires the bank to transfer $25 \%$ of the translation gain as at the year end to this reserve account. The foreign currency balances as at the year-end are translated using the year-end rates and in case of gains on such translation, $25 \%$ of such gains are transferred to the foreign exchange reserve.

Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve
Bank has regulatory requirement to set aside $1 \%$ of the net profit for corporate social responsibility activities.

Regulatory Reserve
Regulatory reserves includes any amount derived as result of NFRS conversion with effect in retained earning computed as per Nepal Rastra Bank Directive no 4. Refer Note 5.26 for detail.

Investment Adjustment Reserve
Investment Adjustment Reserve is created against quoted and unquoted share investments as per Nepal Rastra Bank Directives.
Fair value Reserve:
The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value and the changes in fair value is recognized in other comprehensive income, until the assets are derecognized. The cumulative amount of changes in fair value of those financial assets shall be presented under this account head.

Actuarial gain/(loss):
Actuarial Gains and Losses are the changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation as a result of change in actuarial assumptions and experience adjustments.

## Asset Revaluation Reserve

Asset Revaluation Reserve includes the amount of upward revaluation of asset.

## Other Reserve:

Others include staff training fund, contingent reserve, institutional development fund, special fund for discenting shareholders of NIDC. Refer Note 5.19 for item wise detail.

१४औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६
Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.28 Contingent liabilities and commitments

Contingent liabilities
Undrawn and undisbursed facilities
Capital commitment
Lease Commitment
Litigation

## Total

4.28.1 Contingent liabilities

Acceptance and documentary credit
Bills for collection
Forward exchange contracts
Guarantees
Underwriting commitment
Other commitments
Total
4.28.2 Undrawn and undisbursed facilities

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ |
| Undisbursed amount of loans | 7,663,677,508 | 4,706,679,543 | 7,663,677,508 | 4,706,679,543 |
| Undrawn limits of overdrafts | 981,188,635 | 749,037,433 | 981,188,635 | 749,037,433 |
| Undrawn limits of credit cards |  |  | - | - |
| Undrawn limits of letter of credit | - | - | - | - |
| Undrawn limits of guarantee | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 8,644,866,143 | 5,455,716,976 | 8,644,866,143 | 5,455,716,976 |

4.28.3 Capital commitments

Capital expenditure approved by relevant authority of the bank but provision has not been made in financial statements

Capital commitments in relation to Property and Equipment
Approved and contracted for
Approved but not contracted for
Sub total

Capital commitments in relation to Intangible assets
Approved and contracted for
Approved but not contracted for
Sub total
Total
4.28.4 Lease commitments

Operating lease commitments
Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee

$$
\text { Not later than } 1 \text { year }
$$

Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years
Later than 5 years
Sub total

| Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at | As at |  |
| 31 Asadh 2076 |  |  |


| d | 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: |
| - | - |
| $\square$ | - |
|  |  |
| - | - |
| $\sim$ | - |
| - | - |



| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | As at 32 Asadh 2075 | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| 169,334,421 | - | 169,334,421 |  |
| 689,458,148 | - | 689,458,148 |  |
| 437,764,965 | - | 437,764,965 |  |
| 1,296,557,535 | - | 1,296,557,535 |  |

## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited

Notes forming part of the financial statements
Finance lease commitments
Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee

## Not later than 1 year

Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years
Later than 5 years
Sub total
Grand total

### 4.28.5 Litigation

The Bank has received assessment order from Large Taxpayers' Office (LTO) on the income tax return filed under self-assessment for the financial year 2059/60 to 2071/72 and TDS assessment of 2072/73. Refer Note 5.6.1 for details.

|  | Financial year |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Case pending at |  |
| FY 2059/60 |  |  |
| FY 2060/61 |  |  |
| FY 2061/62 | Supreme Court |  |
| FY 2062/63 | Supreme Court |  |
| FY 2063/64 | Supreme Court |  |
| FY 2064/65 | Supreme Court |  |
| FY 2065/66 | Supreme Court |  |
| FY 2066/67 | Supreme Court |  |
| FY 2067/68 | Administrative Review |  |
| FY 2068/69 | Administrative Review |  |
| FY 2069/70 | Administrative Review |  |
| FY 2070/71 | Administrative Review |  |
| FY 2071/72 | Administrative Review |  |
| FY 2072/73 | Administrative Review |  |
| Total | Administrative Review |  |
| (towards TDS only) |  |  |


| Tax deductible determined by Tax Office | Tax deductible determined by the Revenue Tribunal | Net Tax Payable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40,154,866 | - | 40,154,866 |
| 409,489,278 | 390,198,432 | 19,290,846 |
| 821,594,031 | 759,571,388 | 62,022,643 |
| 221,515,009 | 214,224,264 | 7,290,745 |
| 426,024,658 | 338,535,663 | 87,488,995 |
| 148,611,610 | 84,235,109 | 64,376,501 |
| 537,808,899 | 478,073,854 | 59,735,045 |
| 682,662,120 | 590,856,483 | 91,805,637 |
| 311,560,379 | 233,182,946 | 78,377,433 |
| 523,483,701 | 398,043,925 | 125,439,776 |
| 649,453,255 | 546,836,153 | 102,617,102 |
| 385,783,898 | - | 385,783,898 |
| 737,438,854 | 335,089,776 | 402,349,078 |
| 82,870,283 | - | 82,870,283 |
| 5,978,450,840 | 4,368,847,993 | 1,609,602,847 |

Interest income

Cash and cash equivalent
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank
Placement with bank and financial institutions
Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions
Loans and advances to customers
Investment securities
Loan and advances to staff
Other
Total interest income
4.30 Interest expense

Due to bank and financial institutions
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank
Deposits from customers
Borrowing
Debt securities issued
Subordinated liabilities
Other

Total interest expense


| $16,341,684$ | - | $16,341,684$ | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | - |
| $4,939,056,040$ | $2,966,084,138$ | $4,951,365,356$ | $2,974,521,536$ |
| $6,638,767$ | $3,609,863$ | $6,638,767$ | $3,609,863$ |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 590,624 | $5,503,790$ | 590,624 | $5,298,653$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $2,962,627,115$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |



| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year ended | Year Ended | Year ended | Year Ended |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 | 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 162,919,466 | 66,427,146 | 162,919,466 | 66,427,146 |
| - | - |  |  |
| 2,772,781 | 10,476,731 |  | - |
| - |  | - | - |
| 13,286,079,114 | 10,875,043,409 | 13,286,079,114 | 10,883,480,807 |
| 1,352,135,776 | 1,020,489,029 | 1,352,135,776 | 1,020,489,029 |
| 54,527,593 | 126,739,166 | 54,527,593 | 126,739,166 |
| 67,390,245 | 523,101 | 67,390,245 | 523,101 |
| 14,925,824,974 | 12,099,698,581 | 14,923,052,193 | 12,097,659,249 |

तराईको आर्मै वैंक
१४औं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.31 Fees and Commission Income

Loan administration fees
Service fees
Consortium fees
Commitment fees
DD/TT/Swift fees
Credit card/ATM issuance and renewal fees
Prepayment and swap fees
Investment banking fees
Asset management fees
Brokerage fees
Remittance fees
Commission on letter of credit
Commission on guarantee contracts issued
Commission on share underwriting/issue
Locker rental
Other fees and commission income
Total fees and Commission Income

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year ended } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 21,384,301 | 12,206,032 | 21,384,301 | 12,206,032 |
| 157,917,535 | 96,851,244 | 157,917,535 | 96,851,244 |
| 989,993 | 989,987 | 989,993 | 989,987 |
| 3,663,233 | 29,648,698 | 3,663,233 | 29,648,698 |
| 101,294,363 | 184,717,696 | 101,294,363 | 184,717,696 |
| - | - |  |  |
| 2,399,603 | 1,345,955 | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| 75,707,648 | 2,137,325 | 75,707,648 | 2,137,325 |
| 16,566,753 | 12,076,552 | 16,566,753 | 12,076,552 |
| 63,935,475 | 45,935,829 | 63,935,475 | 45,935,829 |
| - | 790,875 | - | - |
| 4,543,648 | 3,242,909 | 4,543,648 | 3,242,909 |
| 329,829,387 | 403,817,671 | 329,787,918 | 403,805,621 |
| 778,231,939 | 793,760,774 | 775,790,867 | 791,611,894 |

4.32 Fees and commission expense

ATM management fees
VISA/Master card fees
Guarantee commission
Brokerage
DD/TT/Swift fees
Remittance fees and commission
Other fees and commission expense

Total fees and Commission Expense

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - |
| 118,359,767 | 120,742,685 | 118,359,767 | 120,742,685 |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - |
| 16,470,110 | 13,361,108 | 16,470,110 | 13,361,108 |
| 6,137,806 | 50,433,875 | 5,723,778 | 49,604,580 |
| 140,967,683 | 184,537,668 | 140,553,655 | 183,708,373 |

Payouts on account of fee and commission for services obtained by the bank are presented under this account head. This account head includes card related fees, guarantee commission, brokerage expenses etc.

### 4.33 Net trading income

Changes in fair value of trading assets
Gain/loss on disposal of trading assets
Interest income on trading assets
Dividend income on trading assets
Gain/loss foreign exchange transation
Other

Net trading income


Trading income comprises gains less losses relating to trading assets and liabilities, and includes all realized interest, dividend and foreign exchange differences as well as unrealized changes in fair value of trading assets and liabilities are presented under this account head. Foreign exchange transactions results include gains and losses from spot and forward contracts and translated foreign currency assets and liabilities.

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.34 Other operating income

Foreign exchange revauation gain
Gain/loss on sale of investment securities
Fair value gain/loss on investment properties
Dividend on equity instruments
Gain/loss on sale of property and equipment
Gain/loss on sale of investment property
Operating lease income
Gain/loss on sale of gold and silver
Locker rent
Other
Total


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Year ended | Year Ended |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  |  |


| $(48,369,367)$ | $(27,644,568)$ | $(48,369,367)$ | $(27,644,568)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 397,576,419 | - | 156,364,346 | - |
| - | - | - |  |
| 3,121,916 | 529,624 | 10,489,805 | 529,624 |
| $(505,767)$ | 367,742 | $(505,767)$ | 367,742 |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 695,526,255 | 444,964,613 | 696,756,255 | 444,964,613 |
| 1,047,349,455 | 418,217,411 | 814,735,272 | 418,217,411 |

Receipt of all other operating income not specifically provided under the income heads from 4.29 to 4.33 above are booked and presented under this head. This include foreign exchange revaluation gain, gain/loss on sale of available for sale securities, dividend on available for sale securities, gain/loss on sale of property and equipment, gain/loss on sale of investment properties, operating lease income, gain/loss on sale of gold and silver, locker rental income etc.

A gain of NPR 316,867,550 on disposal of NECO Insurance Ltd (previously an associate) is presented in gain/loss on sale of investment securities of group financial statements which has been computed as per NAS 28.
Dividend received on NPR 8,143,020 from Sunrise Capital Limited has been deducted from the carrying amount of investment of Sunrise Capital Limited pursuant to NAS 28.
4.35 Impairment charge/(reversal) for loan and other losses

4.36 Personnel Expense

## Salary

Allowances
Gratuity and Pension expense
Provident fund
Uniform
Training \& development expense
Leave encashment
Medical
Insurance
Employees incentive
Cash-settled share-based payments
Pension expense
Finance expense under NFRS
Other expenses related to staff

Subtotal
Employees bonus
Grand total

| Group |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year ended | Year Ended |  |
| 31 Asadh 2076 |  | 32 Asadh 2075 |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Year ended | Year Ended |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 759,575,350 | 793,721,498 |
| 597,363,715 | 548,404,974 |
| 653,489,193 | 638,353,190 |
| 72,531,381 | 76,596,925 |
| 36,016,620 | 29,723,080 |
| 44,011,065 | 28,187,969 |
| 146,674,748 | 216,864,702 |
| 159,594,625 | 159,743,145 |
| 8,434,795 | 1,748,882 |
| - | - |
| - |  |
| - | - |
| - | 126,739,166 |
| 265,243,466 | 251,779,651 |
| 2,742,934,960 | 2,871,863,183 |
| 348,219,086 | 260,583,006 |
| 3,091,154,046 | 3,132,446,188 |

१४ओं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६

## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited

## Notes forming part of the financial statements

Provision for staff bonus is a mandatory requirement under the requirement of the Bonus Act, 2030. The Provision for staff bonus has been computed as 5 percent of profit before bonus and taxes. Refer Note 5.20

All expenses related to employees of a bank has been included under this head. Staff Loans are fair valued using the market rates.
4.36.1 Gratuity and Pension Expeneses
Gratuity and Pension
Endowment Insurance Fund
Grand Total
4.36.2 Other Expenses related to Employees

Welfare Provident fund
Overtime
Dashain expenses
Employees Loan and others Waivers
Miscellaneous
Grand Total
4.37 Other operating expense

Directors' fee
Directors' expense
Auditors' remuneration
Other audit related expense
Professional and legal expense
Office administration expense
Operating lease expense
Operating expense of investment properties
Corporate social responsibility expense
Onerous lease provisions
Other

Total

| Group |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 768,761,255 | 551,112,507 |
| $(115,272,062)$ | 87,240,683 |
| 653,489,193 | 638,353,190 |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Year ended | Year Ended |
| 31 Asadh 2076 | 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 768,761,255 | 551,112,507 |
| $(115,272,062)$ | 87,240,683 |
| 653,489,193 | 638,353,190 |


| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 94,633,401 | 125,234,083 | 94,633,401 | 125,234,083 |
| 5,961,489 | 4,373,143 | 5,961,489 | 4,373,143 |
| 94,850,112 | 93,618,358 | 94,850,112 | 93,618,358 |
| 1,790,439 | 2,429,333 | 1,790,439 | 2,429,333 |
| 68,188,881 | 26,124,735 | 68,008,025 | 26,124,735 |
| 265,424,322 | 251,779,651 | 265,243,466 | 251,779,651 |


| Group |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Year ended | Year Ended |
| 31 Asadh 2076 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Year ended | Year Ended |
| 31 Asadh 2076 |  |
|  | 32 Asadh 2075 |


| 3,608,325 | 4,427,590 | 3,481,525 | 4,307,690 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,284,269 | 1,309,793 | 1,254,536 | 1,280,728 |
| 6,160,080 | 3,641,088 | 5,986,342 | 3,473,000 |
| 4,806,565 | 270,885 | 4,769,153 | 237,167 |
| 29,419,151 | 23,979,495 | 29,419,151 | 23,979,495 |
| 726,253,375 | 515,741,883 | 724,131,492 | 513,454,723 |
| 219,266,333 | 163,349,645 | 219,266,333 | 163,349,645 |
| - | - | - | - |
| 14,454,692 | 3,733,043 | 14,454,692 | 3,733,043 |
| - | - | - | - |
| 129,876,125 | 70,643,075 | 128,980,985 | 69,699,573 |
| 1,135,128,913 | 787,096,497 | ,131,744,208 | 783,515,064 |

All operating expense other than those relating to personnel expense are recognized and presented under this account head. The expenses covered under this account head includes office administration expense, other operating and overhead expense, directors' emoluments, remuneration and non audit fee paid to auditors, professional and legal expense, expense of restructuring, impairment of non financial assets, expense of corporate social responsibility, etc. No individual operating lease has terms and conditions that significantly affect the amount, timing and certainty of the consolidated cash flows of the Group.
4.37.1 Office administration expense

Office Administration Expense comprises the following items:

Electricity and Water
Repair \& Maintenance
a. Building


| Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  |  |
| $68,454,684$ | $46,948,704$ |
|  | - |
| $14,845,607$ | $2,200,137$ |


| Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited <br> Notes forming part of the financial statements |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | b. Vehicle | 10,531,354 | 7,052,128 | 10,531,354 | 7,052,128 |
|  | c. Others | 21,418,277 | 15,497,560 | 21,068,071 | 15,453,831 |
|  | Insurance | 29,241,526 | 22,750,862 | 29,217,901 | 22,749,048 |
|  | Postage,Telex,Telephone,Fax | 56,506,559 | 42,071,249 | 56,385,558 | 42,005,801 |
|  | Office Equipment, Furniture and Repair | 13,755,047 | 8,921,516 | 13,755,047 | 8,921,516 |
|  | Travelling Allowance and Expenses | 47,580,858 | 39,647,383 | 47,435,558 | 39,647,383 |
|  | Stationary and Printing | 62,894,529 | 64,196,010 | 62,629,564 | 63,563,076 |
|  | Periodicals and Books | 3,002,001 | 2,821,244 | 2,996,368 | 2,805,744 |
|  | Advertisements | 34,013,229 | 18,169,173 | 33,857,635 | 17,902,172 |
|  | Entertaintment | 7,728,354 | 6,282,163 | 7,566,903 | 6,274,323 |
|  | Amortisation | - | 168,132 | - | 168,132 |
|  | Security Expenses | 179,432,765 | 120,650,770 | 179,432,765 | 120,650,770 |
|  | Fuel \& Lubricants | 51,000,086 | 37,918,007 | 50,930,666 | 37,813,456 |
|  | Rates \& Taxes | 17,842,452 | 11,550,525 | 17,841,807 | 11,550,525 |
|  | Reward | 52,525 | 1,524,500 | 52,525 | 1,524,500 |
|  | Membership \& Subscription | 1,993,790 | 3,211,425 | 1,235,105 | 2,361,425 |
|  | Cleaning Expenses | 60,317,507 | 39,052,524 | 60,317,507 | 38,935,814 |
|  | Local Conveyance Transportation | 9,363,848 | 6,537,893 | 9,332,093 | 6,537,893 |
|  | Service Charges | 36,244,775 | 18,413,654 | 36,244,775 | 18,388,344 |
|  | Total | 726,253,375 - | 515,599,421 | 724,131,492 | 513,454,723 |
| 4.37.2 | Other |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other comprises the following items: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year ended } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year Ended <br> 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Annual General Meeting Expenses | 853,698 | 852,811 | 722,997 | 697,893 |
|  | Loan Recovery Expenses | 4,054,181 | 3,516,026 | 4,054,181 | 3,516,026 |
|  | Recruitment Expenses | 7,524,731 | 51,828,189 | 7,524,731 | 51,828,189 |
|  | Provision for advances | 60,687,967 |  | 60,687,967 |  |
|  | Others | 56,755,550 | 15,664,703 | 55,991,108 | 13,657,466 |
|  | Total | 129,876,127 - | 71,861,728 | 128,980,985 | 69,699,573 |
| 4.38 Depreciation \& Amortisation |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Group |  | Bank |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year ended } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
|  | Depreciation on property and equipment | 157,811,047 | 247,736,984 | 156,662,082 | 246,666,168 |
|  | Depreciation on investment property | - | - |  |  |
|  | Amortisation of intangible assets | 6,412,061 | 6,039,680 | 6,336,810 | 5,995,857 |
|  | Total | 164,223,107 - | 253,776,664 | 162,998,892 | 252,662,025 |

Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life. Amortization is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an intangible asset over its useful life. Depreciation measured and recognized as per NFRS on property and equipment, and investment properties, and amortization of intangible assets is presented under this account head.

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited
Notes forming part of the financial statements
4.39 Non operating income

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Recovery of loan written off | 132,646,706 | 203,909,702 | 132,646,706 | 203,909,702 |
| Other income | 13,794,748 | 18,756,547 | 13,794,748 | 18,756,547 |
| Total | 146,441,454 | 222,666,250 | 146,441,454 | 222,666,250 |

The incomes that have no direct relationship with the operation of transactions are presented under this head.

### 4.40 Non operating expense

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year ended } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } 2076 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Loan written off | - | - | - | - |
| Redundancy provision | - | 9,162,315 | - | 9,162,315 |
| Expense of restructuring | - | - | - | - |
| Other expense | 713,557 | - | 713,557 | - |
| Total | 713,557 | 9,162,315 | 713,557 | 9,162,315 |

The expenses that have no direct relationship with the operation of transactions are presented under this head. The expense covered under this account head includes loan written off, recovery of loan, redundancy provision, expense of restructuring etc.
4.41 Income tax expense

|  | Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ 32 \text { Asadh } 2075 \end{gathered}$ |
| Current tax expense |  |  |  |  |
| Current year | 410,388,605 | 1,309,258,699 | 408,455,272 | 1,309,258,699 |
| Adjustments for prior years | 36,647,484 | 1,146,451,229 | 36,647,484 | 1,146,451,229 |
| Deferred tax expense |  |  |  |  |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | 1,124,539,495 | $(1,163,899,996)$ | 1,124,539,495 | (1,163,899,996) |
| Changes in tax rate | - | - | - | - |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses | - | - | - | - |
| Total income tax expense | 1,571,575,583 | 1,291,809,932 | 1,569,642,250 | 1,291,809,932 |

The amount of income tax on net taxable profit is recognized and presented under this account head. This account head includes current tax expense and deferred tax expense/deferred tax income.
4.41.1: Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit

Profit before tax
Tax amount at tax rate of $30 \%$
Add: Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose
Less: Tax effect on exempt income
Add/less: Tax effect on other items

Total income tax expense
Effective tax rate

| Group |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | Year Ended 32 Asadh 2075 |
| 6,616,162,628 | 4,951,077,106 | 6,616,162,628 | 4,951,077,106 |
| 1,984,848,788 | 1,485,323,132 | 1,984,848,788 | 1,485,323,132 |
| - | $(2,518,213,069)$ | - | $(2,518,213,069)$ |
| - | $(426,548,537)$ | - | $(426,548,537)$ |
| - | - | - | - |
| 1,984,848,788 | (1,459,438,474) | 1,984,848,788 | $(1,459,438,474)$ |
| 30\% | -29\% | 30\% | -29\% |

zitex antose tos fev
त्पाईको आप्नै वैक

## Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited

Statement of distributable profit or loss
For the year ended 2076 Ashad End

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 2076 Ashad End | For the Year Ended on 2075 Ashad End |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Opening balance of Retained Earnings | $(3,936,371,727)$ | 789,277,793 |
| Adjustments: |  |  |
| Derecognition of Accrued Interest Receivable up to previous Year (-) | $(1,599,917,396)$ |  |
| Accrued Interest Adjustment | $(7,524,440)$ |  |
| Prior period Income $(+) /(-)$ | 35,598,595 | 8,266,448 |
| Restated Opening Balance of Retained Earnings | $(5,508,214,967)$ | 797,544,241 |
| Net profit or (loss)for the year | 5,046,520,378 | 3,659,267,174 |
| 1. Appropriations: |  |  |
| 1.1 Profit required to be appropriated to statutory reserve | 1,036,567,316 | 881,162,493 |
| a. General reserve | 1,009,304,076 | 731,853,435 |
| b. Capital redemption reserve | - |  |
| c. Foreign exchange fluctuation fund | - |  |
| d. Corporate social responsibility fund | 36,010,512 | 32,859,628 |
| e. Employees' training fund | $(3,747,271)$ | 47,246,571 |
| f. Other | $(5,000,000)$ | 69,202,859 |
| Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment | 4,009,953,062 | 2,778,104,681 |
| Regulatory adjustment : |  |  |
| a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+) | 3,358,584,152 | $(3,797,102,667)$ |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) |  |  |
| c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) |  |  |
| d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/resersal (+) | $(19,079,754)$ | $(57,270,561)$ |
| e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+) | 713,263,083 | $(1,102,284,913)$ |
| f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill ( + ) |  |  |
| g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/resersal ( + ) |  |  |
| h. Acturial loss recognised (-)/reversal ( + ) | $(1,160,014,631)$ | (4,656,470,314) |
| i. Other (+/-) |  |  |
| -Debt securities recognised at amortised cost |  |  |
| Other Reserve |  |  |
| -Fair value reserve |  |  |
| Distributable profit or (loss) |  |  |
| Distributable profit or (loss) for the Year | 6,902,705,911 | (6,835,023,774) |
|  |  |  |
| Retained Earnings consolidated from Merger of NIDC | - | 2,101,107,806 |
|  |  |  |
| Net Distributable Profit up to this year | 1,394,490,944 | $(3,936,371,727)$ |

आ.व. २०७प /०७६ को लेखा नीति तथा लेखा सम्बन्धी महत्वपूर्ण टिप्पणीहरु



238 Branches All over Nepal, 7 Province Office \& 77 Districts

... तपाईको आफन्नै बैंक


## 1. Reporting Entity

Rastriya Banijya Bank Limited ("the Bank"), the commercial bank majorly owned by Government of Nepal (99.97\%); was established on 10 Magh 2022 (23 January 1966) under the Rastriya Banijya Bank Act, 2021. The bank was reregistered as a public limited company on 6 Baishakh 2063 (19 May 2006) under the Companies Act, 2063 with its registered and central office in Kathmandu.
The Bank operates commercial banking activities as Class "Ka" financial institution under the license from Nepal Rastra Bank. The operations of the branch were carried out this year from the various 222 Branches, 5 Province Offices in Nepal.

### 1.1. Subsidiary

RBB Merchant Banking Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary company of the Bank which was incorporated on 15 Magh 2072 (29 January 2016), as a public limited company under the Companies Act 2063. The subsidiary holds license to provide merchant banking and investment banking services under the Merchant Banking Regulations, 2065. The financial statements of the subsidiary was considered for preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Bank.
Everest Food Limited, is another subsidiary of the Bank, but not considered for preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Bank as it was defunct since a long period and its financial statements were not available.

## 1.2. "The group" represents the Bank and RBB Merchant Banking Limited.

## 2. Basis of Preparation

### 2.1 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) read along with the approved carve-outs and in the format as per Directive No. 4 of NRB Directives, 2075. Historical cost convention was used for financial statement recognition and measurement except otherwise required by NFRS. Where, other method(s), other than historical costs, such as fair value has been applied, these have been disclosed in accordance with the applicable reporting framework. The adoption of NFRS for preparation of financial statements was brought in effect from fiscal year 2074/75.
The amounts of financial statements were presented in Nepalese Rupees (NPR) being the functional currency of the Bank. The figures were rounded to the nearest rupee except where indicated otherwise.

The financial statements comprise the Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss, Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Equity, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Notes to the Accounts.

### 2.2 Reporting period and approval of financial statements

The Bank has, for the preparation of financial statements, adopted the NFRS pronounced by Accounting Standard Board of Nepal with effect from fiscal year 2074/75. The Bank has prepared financial statement for the fiscal year 2075/76 in accordance with NFRS.

The financial statements of the Bank along with the accompanied notes to the financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors in its $2334^{\text {th }}$ meeting held on 2076 Poush 27 and the Board acknowledges the responsibility of preparation of the financial statements. The approved financial statements have been recommended for approval of the shareholders in the14 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ annual general meeting of the Bank.
2.3 Use of Estimates, Assumptions and Judgments

The Bank, under NFRS, is required to apply accounting policies to most appropriately suit its circumstances and operating environment. Further, the Bank is required to make judgments in respect of items where the choice of specific policy, accounting estimate or assumption to be followed could materially affect the financial statements. This may later be determined that a different choice could have been more appropriate. It is also required to make estimates and assumptions that will affect the assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and profit or loss as reported in the financial statements. The Bank applies estimates in preparing and presenting the financial statements and such estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed periodically. The revision to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised, and are applied prospectively.

The accounting policies as explained in Section 3 herein were consistently applied to all the years presented except otherwise stated. They were further included in the relevant notes for each item of the financial statements, and the effect and nature of the changes, if any, were disclosed. The accounting
estimates were appropriately disclosed in the relevant sections of the Notes wherever the estimates have been applied along with the nature and effect of changes of accounting estimates, if any.

The accounting policies are to be applied consistently. Changes in accounting policies, if any, are to be disclosed with the financial impact to the extent possible. When polices are not guided by the reporting framework, NFRS, other reporting standards and generally accepted accounting principles are to be followed

### 2.3.1 Going Concern

The financial statements were prepared on a going concern basis as the Bank has adequate resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. In making this assessment, a wide range of information was considered, which were relevant to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cash flows and capital resources.

### 2.4 Reporting Pronouncements

The Bank has, for the preparation of financial statements, adopted the NFRS pronounced by Accounting Standard Board (ASB) of Nepal as effective on September 13, 2013. The NFRS conform, in all material respect, to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

However, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) vide its notice dated September 20, 2018 has resolved that Carve-outs in NFRS with Alternative Treatment and effective period shall be provided to the Banks and Financial Institutions regulated by NRB on the specific recommendation of Accounting Standard Board (ASB). Details of carve out provided are as follows.

### 2.4.1 NFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements

In para 19 of NFRS 10, a parent shall prepare consolidated financial statements using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances unless it is impracticable to do so.

The carve out is optional and has been provided for the FY 2017-18 to 2019-20 and the bank has opted the carve out. Accordingly, Bank's investment in RBB Merchant Banking Limited, a 100\% owned subsidiary, has been consolidated.

### 2.4.2 NAS 34: Interim Financial Reporting

In para 2, if an entity's interim financial report is described as complying with NFRSs, it must comply with all of the requirements of this Standard. Paragraph 19 requires certain disclosures in that regard. However, an entity shall not require to restate its corresponding previous interim period balance if it is impracticable to restate.

The carve out is optional and has been provided for the FY 2017-18 and 2018-19. Accordingly, the bank has opted the carve out. Bank will avail this option to report the comparative figures in the interim financial statements for the non-availability of NFRS information for the previous periods.

### 2.4.3 NAS 39: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement

a) Impairment

In para 58, an entity shall assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets measured at amortized cost is impaired. If any such evidence exists, the entity shall apply paragraph 63 to determine the amount of any impairment loss unless the entity is bank or financial institutions registered as per Bank and Financial Institutions Act, 2073. Such entities shall measure impairment loss on loan and advances as the higher of amount derived as per norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank for loan loss provision and amount determined as per paragraph 63; and shall apply paragraph 63 to measure the impairment loss on financial assets other than loan and advances. The entity shall disclose the impairment loss as per this carve-out and the amount of impairment loss determined as per paragraph 63.

The carve out is not optional and has been provided for the FY 2017-18 to 2019-20. Bank will measure the impairment of loan and advances to customers as higher of the impairment as assessed under NFRS or as per the norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank. The provision is mandatory where impairment under NFRS and impairment under NRB norms has been disclosed for comparison and the higher of the two is charged as impairment and recognized in the financial statements.
b) Impracticability to determine transaction cost of all previous years which is the part of

## effective interest rate

In para 9, The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, an entity shall estimate cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, call and similar options) but shall not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees paid or received, unless it is immaterial or impracticable to determine reliably, between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (see NAS 18 Revenue), transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts. There is a presumption that the cash flows and the expected life of a group of similar financial instruments can be estimated reliably. However, in those rare cases when it is not possible to estimate reliably the cash flows or the expected life of a financial instrument (or group of financial instruments), the entity shall use the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instrument (or group of financial instruments).
The carve out is optional and has been provided for the FY 2017-18 and 2018-19. Accordingly, the bank has opted the carve out.
c) Impracticability to determine interest income on amortized cost

In para AG 93, once a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is thereafter recognized using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Interest income shall be calculated by applying effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset unless the financial asset is written off either partially or fully.
The carve out is optional and has been provided for the FY 2017-18 and 2018-19. Accordingly, the bank has opted the carve out.

### 2.5 New Standards in issue but not yet effective

For the reporting of financial instruments, NAS 32 Financial Instruments, Presentation, NAS 39 Financial Instruments Recognition and Measurements and NFRS 7 Financial Instruments - Disclosures have been applied. NRFS 9 has been complied for the classification of Financial Instruments.

A number of new standards and amendments to the existing standards and interpretations have been issued by IASB after the pronouncements of NFRS with varying effective dates. Those become applicable when ASB Nepal incorporates them within NFRS.

### 2.6 New Standards and Interpretations Not adapted

The following amendments are not mandatory for 2018 and have not been early adopted by the group. The Bank is still currently assessing the detailed impact of these amendments.

### 2.6.1 IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'-Impairment

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' was issued by the IASB in July 2014 and effective internationally for the financials beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Accounting Standard Board of Nepal endorsed NFRS 9 Financial Instruments with some exceptions, mainly in the Impairment. Currently, Incurred Loss Model as specified in NAS 39 is used. The requirement of IFRS 9 is Expected Credit Loss Model.

Expected Credit Loss Model (ECL) of Impairment
The Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model is a forward-looking model. The ECL estimates are unbiased, probability-weighted, and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Under the general approach, IFRS 9 recognizes three stage approach to measure expected credit losses and recognized interest income.
Stage 1: 12-month ECL - No significantly increased credit risk Financial instruments that have not had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition require, at initial recognition a provision for ECL associated with the probability of default events occurring within the next 12 months (12-month ECL). For those financial assets with a remaining maturity of less than 12 months, a Probability of Default (PD) is used that corresponds to the remaining maturity. Interest
will be calculated on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset before adjusting for ECL
Stage 2: Lifetime ECL - Significantly increased credit risk in the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a provision is required for the lifetime ECL representing losses over the life of the financial instrument (lifetime ECL).
Interest income will continue to be recognised on a gross basis.
Stage 3: Lifetime ECL - Defaulted Financial instruments that move into Stage 3 once credit impaired and purchases of credit impaired assets will require a lifetime provision. Interest income will be calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset less ECL
The management is still assessing the potential impact on its financial statements, if Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model is introduced.

### 2.6.2 IFRS-15: Revenue from contract with customers:

The IASB issued a new standard for revenue recognition which overhauls the existing revenue recognition standards. The standard requires the following five step model framework to be followed for revenue recognition:

- Identification of the contracts with the customer
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract
- Determination of the transaction price
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract (as identified in step ii)
- Recognition of revenue when the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

The new standard would be effective for annual periods starting from 1 January 2018 and early application is allowed. The management is assessing the potential impact on its financial statements resulting from application of IFRS 15.
IFRS 15 Revenue from contract with customers has not yet been adopted by the Accounting Standard Board of Nepal.

### 2.6.3 IFRS 16 'Leases’

IFRS 16 'Leases' is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. IFRS 16 is the new accounting standard for leases and will replace IAS 17 'Leases' and IFRIC 4 'Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease'. The new standard removes the distinction between operating or finance leases for lessee accounting, resulting in all leases being treated as finance leases. All leases will be recognized on the statement of financial position with the optional exceptions for short-term leases with a lease term of less than 12 months and leases of low-value assets (for example mobile phones or laptops). A lessee is required to recognize a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying leased asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. The main reason for this change is that this approach will result in a more comparable representation of a lessee's assets and liabilities in relation to other companies and, together with enhanced disclosures, will provide greater transparency of a lessee's financial leverage and capital employed. The standard permits a lessee to choose either a full retrospective or a modified retrospective transition approach.
IFRS 16 Leases has not yet been adopted by the Accounting Standard Board of Nepal.

### 2.7 Discounting

Discounting has been applied where assets and liabilities are non-current and the impact of the discounting is material.

### 2.8 Limitation of NFRS implementation

Wherever the information is not adequately available and the cost to develop the same would exceed the benefit derived, such exception to NFRS implementation has been noted and disclosed in respective sections.

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies

### 3.1 Basis of Measurement

The financial statements are prepared on a historical cost basis except for the following items which were
.तााईको आयै वैक
measured or recognized as stated:

1) financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value at it's initial recognition. Subsequent recognition of FVTOCI and FVTPL financial instruments are measured at fair value.
2) liabilities for defined benefit obligations are recognized at the present value of the defined benefit obligation after deducting the net of the plan assets, plus unrecognized actuarial gains, less unrecognized past service cost and unrecognized actuarial losses.

### 3.2 Basis of Consolidation

a. Business Combination

The assets and liabilities from business combination with the acquisition of NIDC during the FY 2074/75 were accounted for using the pooling of interest method as at the acquisition date when control was transferred to the Bank.

As both the erstwhile entities of RBB and NIDC were under common control of the government, the assets and liabilities of the combined entity were accounted using the existing book values of pre merged entities. No bargain purchase gain / goodwill was recognised as a result of the merger. Any difference between the book values was reflected within equity.

There is no business combination during the fiscal year 2075-76.
b. Non-Controlling Interest ( NCI )

For each business combination, the Bank elects to measure any non-controlling interests in the acquiree either at fair value; or at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, which are generally at fair value.

Changes in the Bank's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Adjustments to non-controlling interests are based on a proportionate amount of the net assets of the subsidiary. No adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.
The Bank does not have any NCl as on reporting date.
c. Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are the entities controlled by the Bank. The Bank controls an entity if it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The Financial Statements of subsidiaries are included in the Consolidated Financial Statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.
The Bank reassesses whether it has control if there are changes to one or more of the elements of control. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the financial statements are combined line by line by adding the like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiary. The carrying amount of the parent's investment in subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of subsidiary are eliminated in full. All intra group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group (such as interest income and technical fee) are eliminated in full while preparing the consolidated financial statements.
d. Loss of Control

Upon the loss of control, the Bank derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, carrying amount of non-controlling interests and the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity related to the subsidiary. Further parent's share of components previously recognized in Other Comprehensive Income $(\mathrm{OCI})$ is reclassified to profit or loss or retained earnings as appropriate. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognized in the profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently, it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for financial instruments depending on the level of influence retained
e. Transaction Elimination on Consolidation

All intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses (except for foreign currency transaction gains or losses) arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment

### 3.3 Cash and Cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand and highly liquid financial assets with original maturities of three months or less from the acquisition date that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes

तपपाईको आप्भै कैक
in their fair value and are used by the Bank in the management of its short-term commitments. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortised cost in the statement of financial position.

### 3.4 Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

### 3.4.1 Recognition

The Bank initially recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when, and only when, it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The Bank initially recognize loans and advances, deposits and debt securities/ subordinated liabilities issued on the date that they are originated which is the date that the Bank becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Investments in equity instruments, bonds, debenture, Government securities, NRB bond or deposit auction, reverse repos, outright purchase are recognized on trade date at which the Bank commits to purchase/ acquire the financial assets. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are recognized on trade date at which the Bank commits to purchase or sell the asset.

### 3.4.2 Classification

## Financial Assets

The Bank classifies the financial assets as subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value on the basis of the Bank's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The two classes of financial assets are as follows;
a) Financial assets measured at amortized cost: a financial asset is measured at amortized cost if the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and if the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
b) Financial assets measured at fair value: a financial asset other than those measured at amortized cost are measured at fair value. They are further classified into two categories as below:

- Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are held for trading or are designated at fair value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction cost are directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if the Investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading and at the initial recognition, the Bank makes an irrevocable election that the subsequent changes in fair value of the instrument is to be recognized in other comprehensive income are classified as financial assets at fair value though other comprehensive income. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income.


## Financial Liabilities

The Bank classifies its financial liabilities, other than financial guarantees and loan commitments, as follows:

- Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities are classified at fair value through profit or loss if they are held for trading or are designated at fair value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction cost are directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss as incurred. Subsequent changes in fair value is recognized at profit or loss
- Financial Liabilities measured at amortised cost: Financial liabilities other than those measured at fair value though profit or loss are classified as subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest method.


### 3.4.3 Measurement

## Initial Measurement

A financial asset or financial liability is measured initially at fair value plus or minus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. Transaction cost in relation to financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.
Subsequent Measurement
A financial asset or financial liability is subsequently measured either at fair value or at amortized cost based on the classification of the financial asset or liability. Financial asset or liability classified as measured at amortized cost is subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method.
The amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset
or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction for impairment or uncollectibility.

Financial assets classified at fair value are subsequently measured at fair value. The subsequent changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss whereas of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized in other comprehensive income.

### 3.4.4 De-recognition

## De-recognition of Financial Assets

The Bank derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset transferred) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) shall be recognized in profit and loss account.

In transactions in which the Bank neither retains nor transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control over the asset, the Bank continues to recognize the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset.

## De-recognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or canceled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.
3.4.5 Determination of Fair Value

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction on the measurement date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk. The fair values are determined according to the following hierarchy:
Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 valuations are those with quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in inactive markets and financial instruments valued using models where all significant inputs are observable.
Level 3 portfolios are those where at least one input, which could have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation, is not based on observable market data.

When available, the Bank measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Bank establishes fair value using a valuation technique. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analyses.
The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price - i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. However, in some cases, the fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition may be different to its transaction price. If such fair value is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, then the difference is recognized in profit or loss on initial recognition of the instrument. In other cases the difference is not recognized in profit or loss immediately but is recognized over the life of the instrument on an appropriate basis or when the instrument is redeemed, transferred or sold, or the fair value becomes observable.

All unquoted equity instruments are recorded at average of price determined as per Capitalised Earning Method and Net Assets Value per share. Entities of which no data is whatsoever available, valuation has been done at cost net of impairment if any.

### 3.4.6 Impairment

At each reporting date the Bank assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may have been impaired. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is determined. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events occurring after the initial recognition of the asset (a loss event), and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

The Bank considers the following factors in assessing objective evidence of impairment:

- Whether the counterparty is in default of principal or interest payments.
- When a counterparty files for bankruptcy and this would avoid or delay discharge of its obligation.
- Where the Bank initiates legal recourse of recovery in respect of a credit obligation of the counterpart.
- Where the Bank consents to a restructuring of the obligation, resulting in a diminished financial obligation, demonstrated by a material forgiveness of debt or postponement of scheduled payments.
- Where there is observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows of a group of financial assets, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with specific individual financial assets.

The Bank considers evidence of impairment for loans and advances and amortised cost investment securities at both a specific asset and collective level. All individually significant loans and advances and amortised cost investment securities are assessed for specific impairment. Those found not to be specifically impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has been incurred but not yet identified.

Loans and advances and amortised cost investment securities that are not individually significant are collectively assessed for impairment by grouping together loans and advances and amortised cost investment securities with similar risk characteristics. Impairment test is done on annual basis for trade receivables and other financial assets based on the internal and external indication observed.
In assessing collective impairment, the Bank uses statistical modelling of historical trends of the probability of default, the timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgment as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical trends. Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate.
a) Impairment losses on assets measured at amortized cost

## As per NAS 39

Financial assets carried at amortized cost (such as amounts due from Banks, loans and advances to customers as well as held-to-maturity investments is impaired, and impairment losses are recognized, only if there is objective evidence as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset. The amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the deemed recoverable value of loan.

Loans and advances to customers with significant value (Principal outstanding Rs 100 million or more) and borrowers classified as Non Performing as per Nepal Rastra Bank Directives are assessed for individual impairment test. The recoverable value of loan is estimated on the basis of realizable value of collateral and the conduct of the borrower/past experience of the bank. Assets that are individually assessed and for which no impairment exists are grouped with financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment. The credit risk statistics for each group of the loan and advances are determined by management prudently based on the past experience. For the purpose of collective assessment of impairment, the assets are categorized in to the following nine broad product as follows:

1. Term Loan
2. Auto Loan
3. Home Loan
4. Personal Loan
5. Overdraft
6. Other Working Capital Loan
7. Gold Loan
8. Deprived \& Priority Sector Loan
9. Other Loan

If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decrease because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the income statement. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to the 'Income Statement'.

## As per Loan Loss Provision of Nepal Rastra Bank

Loan loss provisions in respect of non-performing loans and advances are based on management's assessment of the degree of impairment of the loans and advances, subject to the minimum provisioning level prescribed in relevant NRB guidelines. Provision is made for possible losses on loans and advances including bills purchased at $1 \%$ to $100 \%$ on the basis of classification of loans and advances, overdraft and bills purchased in accordance with NRB directives.

## Policies Adopted

As per the NFRS Carve out, the Bank measured impairment loss on loan and advances as the higher of amount derived as per norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank for loan loss provision and amount determined as per paragraph 63 of NAS 39.

### 3.5 Trading Assets and Liabilities

Trading assets and liabilities are those assets and liabilities that the Bank acquires or incurs principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term, or holds as part of a portfolio that is managed together for short-term profit or position taking. They are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently measured at fair value in the statement of financial position, with transaction costs recognized in profit or loss. All changes in fair value are recognized as part of net trading income in profit or loss as regarded as fair value through profit \& loss account.

### 3.6 Derivatives Assets and Derivative Liabilities

Derivatives held for risk management purposes include all derivative assets and liabilities that are not classified as trading assets or liabilities. Derivatives held for risk management purposes are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position. Hedge accounting is not adopted for certain derivatives held for risk management such as Forward Exchange Contracts.

### 3.7 Property and Equipment

## a. Recognition and Measurement

The cost of an item of property and equipment shall be recognized as an asset, initially recognized at cost, if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and if the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of selfconstructed assets includes the following:

- $\quad$ the cost of materials and direct labour;
- any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use;
- when the Bank has an obligation to remove the asset or restore the site, an estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located; and
- Capitalized borrowing costs.

The Bank adopts cost model for entire class of property and equipment. Neither, class of the property and equipment are measured at revaluation model nor is their fair value measured at the reporting date. Any revaluation reserve acquired from the merger accounted for using pooling of interest method are shown at the carrying amount. The items of property and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.
Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized if it is probable that the future economic benefits from the expenditure will flow to the Bank. Ongoing repairs and maintenance to keep the assets in working condition are expensed as incurred. Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property and equipment (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognized within other income in profit or loss.
b. Capital Work in Progress

Fixed assets under construction and cost of assets not ready for use are shown as capital work in progress.
c.

Depreciation
Straight line method of depreciation on fixed assets is applied to allocate their cost to their residual values over their estimated useful life as per management judgment, as follows:

| Class of assets | Revised useful life | Residual <br> Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Computer | up to 5 Years | $1 \%$ |
| Furniture and <br> Fixtures | up to 5 Years | $2 \%$ |
| Office Equipment | up to 5 years | $1 \%$ |
| Vehicle | up to 7 Years | $5 \%$ |
| Building | up to 50 Years | $10 \%$ |
| Leasehold | Lower of 15 Years or Lease Period | 0 |
| Software | 5 years or expiry period whichever is lower | 0 |

Assets costing less than Rs 2,000 are fully charged to profit loss account in the year of purchase.

## d. De-recognition

The carrying amount of Property and Equipment is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the de-recognition of an item of property and equipment is included in profit or loss when the item is derecognized (unless on a sale \& lease back). The gain shall is classified as revenue.

### 3.8 Intangible Assets

## Acquired Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are initially measured at fair value, which reflects market expectations of the probability that the future economic benefits embodied in the asset will flow to the Bank, and are amortized on the basis of their expected useful lives.

## Computer software

Acquired computer software licenses are capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. Costs associated with the development of software are capitalized where it is probable that it will generate future economic benefits in excess of its cost. Computer software costs are amortized on the basis of expected useful life. Costs associated with maintaining software are recognized as an expense as incurred.

At each reporting date, these assets are assessed for indicators of impairment. In the event that an asset's carrying amount is determined to be greater than its recoverable amount, the asset is written down immediately. Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

### 3.9 Property/Non-Current Assets Held for Sale

## Investment Property

Investment properties includes land or land and buildings other than those classified as property and equipment and non-current assets held for sale. Generally, it includes land, land and building acquired by the Bank as non-banking assets but not sold as on the reporting date.
The Bank holds investment property that has been acquired through enforcement of security over the loans and advances.

जार्णो आया

## Non-Current Assets Held for Sale

Non-current assets (such as property) and disposal groups (including both the assets and liabilities of the disposal groups) are classified as held for sale and measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell when: (i) their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through sale; (ii) they are FVTOCI in their present condition; and (iii) their sale is highly probable.

Immediately before the initial classification as held for sale, the carrying amounts of the assets (or assets and liabilities in a disposal group) are measured in accordance with the applicable accounting policies described above.
3.10 Income Tax

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

## a. Current Tax

Current tax is the expected tax payable or recoverable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Current tax payable also includes any tax liability arising from the declaration of dividends.
b. Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rate applicable to the Bank as at the reporting date which is expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognized where it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.
3.11 Deposits, debts securities issued and subordinated liabilities
a. Deposits

The Bank accepts deposits from its customers under savings account, current account, term deposits and margin accounts which allows money to be deposited and withdrawn by the account holder. These transactions are recorded on the bank's books, and the resulting balance is recorded as a liability for the Bank and represents the amount owed by the Bank to the customer.
b. Debt Securities Issued

Deposits, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities are initially measured at fair value minus incremental direct transaction costs, and subsequently measured at their amortised cost using the effective interest method, except where the Group designates liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.
c. Subordinated Liabilities

Subordinated liabilities are those liabilities which at the event of winding up are subordinate to the claims of depositors, debt securities issued and other creditors. The bank does not have any of such subordinated liabilities.

### 3.12 Provisions

The Bank recognizes a provision if, as a result of past event, the Bank has a present constructive or legal obligation that can be reliability measured and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation.
A disclosure for contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

A provision for onerous contract is recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the Bank from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligation under the contract.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognized in the period in which the change occurs.

### 3.13 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is the gross inflow of economic benefits during the period arising from the course of the ordinary activities of an entity when those inflows result in increases in equity, other than increases relating to contributions from equity participants. Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Bank and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is not recognized during the period in which its recoverability of income is not probable. The Bank's revenue comprises of interest income, fees and commission, foreign exchange income, cards income, remittance income, bancassurance commission, etc. and the bases of incomes recognition are as follows:

## a. Interest Income

Interest income on FVTOCl assets and financial assets held at amortised cost shall be recognized using the bank's normal interest rate which is very close to effective interest rate using effective interest rate method.

For income from loans and advances to customers, initial charges are not amortised over the life of the loan and advances as the income so recognized closely approximates the income that would have been derived under effective interest rate method. The difference is not considered material. The Bank considers that the cost of exact calculation of effective interest rate method exceeds the benefit that would be derived from such compliance.
The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Bank estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment options) but does not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

The Bank recognizes the interest income on loans and advances as per Guideline on Recognition of Interest Income, 2019 issued by Nepal Rastra Bank. The guideline requires bank to cease to accrue interest in case of loan where contractual payments of principal and/or interest are more than 12 months in arrears, irrespective of the net realizable value of collateral. Further, it also requires the bank to cease accrual of interest income in case of loans where contractual payments of principal and/or interest are more than 3 months in arrears and where the "net realizable value" of security is insufficient to cover payment of principal and accrued interest.

Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are included in the statement of profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Contractual interest income and expense on financial instruments held at fair value through profit or loss is recognized within net interest income.
b. Fees \& Commission

Fees and commissions are recognized on an accrual basis when the service has been provided or significant act performed whenever the benefit exceeds cost in determining such value. Whenever, the cost of recognizing fees and commissions on an accrual basis exceeds the benefit in determining such value, the fees and commissions are charged off during the year.
c. Dividend Income

Dividend income are recognized when right to receive such dividend is established. Usually this is the ex-dividend date for equity securities. Dividends are presented in net trading income, net income from other financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss or other revenue based on the underlying classification of the equity investment.
d. Net Trading Income

Net trading income comprises gains less losses related to trading assets and liabilities, and includes all realised and unrealised fair value changes, interest, dividends and foreign exchange differences.
e. Net Income from other financial instrument at fair value through Profit or Loss

Net income from other financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss relates to nontrading derivatives held for risk management purposes that do not form part of qualifying hedge relationships and financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss. It includes all realised and unrealised fair value changes, interest, dividends and foreign exchange
differences

### 3.14 Interest expense

Interest expense on all financial liabilities including deposits are recognized in profit or loss using effective interest rate method. Interest expense on all trading liabilities are considered to be incidental to the Bank's trading operations and are presented together with all other changes in fair value of trading assets and liabilities in net trading income.

### 3.15 Employees Benefits

## a. Short Term Employee Benefits

Short term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is also recognized for the amount expected to be paid under bonus required by the Bonus Act, 2030 to pay the amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably under short term employee benefits. The Bank provides bonus at $5 \%$ of Net Profit before tax. The Bank is a wholly owned enterprise of Government of Nepal. The percentage of bonus which is to be distributed by the Government owned enterprises has been determined by the Government of Nepal at 5\%.
Short-term employee benefits include all the following items (if payable within 12 months after the end of the reporting period):

- wages, salaries and social security contributions,
- paid annual leave and paid sick leave,
- profit-sharing and bonuses and
- non-monetary benefits
b. Post-Employment Benefits

Post-employment benefit plan includes the followings;

## i. Defined Contribution Plan

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Bank pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as personnel expenses in profit or loss in the periods during which related services are rendered.

Contributions to a defined contribution plan that are due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the service are discounted to their present value.

All permanent employees of the Bank are entitled to receive benefits under the provident fund, a defined contribution plan, in which both the employee and the Bank contribute monthly at a pre-determined rate of $10 \%$ of the basic salary. The Bank does not assume any future liability for provident fund benefits other than its annual contribution.

All permanent employees of the Bank are entitled to receive benefits under welfare provident fund, a defined contribution plan, in which both the Bank contribute two months basic salary and such amount is transferred to separate retirement fund. The Bank does not assume any future liability for provident fund benefits other than its annual contribution.

All permanent employees of the Bank are entitled to receive benefits under medical fund, a defined contribution plan, in which both the Bank contribute certain percentage of annual basic salary based on level of employees and such amount is transferred to separate retirement fund. The Bank does not assume any future liability for provident fund benefits other than its annual contribution.

## ii. Defined Benefit plan

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Bank's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognised past service costs and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted.

The Bank recognises all actuarial gains and losses net of deferred tax arising from defined benefit plans immediately in other comprehensive income and all expenses related to defined benefit plans in employee benefit expense in profit or loss.

The Bank recognises gains and losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on curtailment or settlement comprises any resulting change in the fair value of plan assets, any change in the present
value of the defined benefit obligation, any related actuarial gains and losses and any past service cost that had not previously been recognised.
The bank has pension plan to the permanent employees hired before 2050 B.S and gratuity plan to employees enrolled after 2050 B.S. Employees are also entitled to receive retirement benefit on endowment life insurance scheme and leave as per human resource by-laws of the Bank.

## iii. Termination Benefits

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense when the Bank is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognised as an expense if the Bank has made an offer of voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably. If benefits are payable more than 12 months after the reporting date, then they are discounted to their present value.

### 3.16 Leases

Lease payments under an operating lease shall be recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless either:
(a) Another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit even if the payments to the lessors are not on that basis; or
(b) The payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. If payments to the lessor vary because of factors other than general inflation, then this condition is not met.

Majority of lease agreements entered by the bank are with the clause of normal increment of 5\%-10\% every two years which the management assumes are in line with the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

### 3.17 Foreign Currency Translation

The financial statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees (NPR).
Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the functional currency rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rate of exchange at the statement of financial position date.

Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions, and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical exchange rates if held at historical cost, or year-end exchange rates if held at fair value, and the resulting foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in either the statement of profit or loss or shareholders' equity depending on the treatment of the gain or loss on the asset or liability.

### 3.18 Financial guarantee and loan commitment

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the Bank to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of agreement.

Loan commitments are firm commitments to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions. Loan commitment is the commitment where the Bank has confirmed its intention to provide funds to a customer or on behalf of a customer in the form of loans, overdrafts, future guarantees, whether cancellable or not, or letters of credit and the Bank has not made payments at the reporting date, those instruments are included in these financial statement as commitments.

### 3.19 Share Capital and Reserves

The Bank classifies capital instruments as financial liabilities or equity instruments in accordance with the substance of the contractual terms of the instruments. Equity is defined as residual interest in total assets of the Bank after deducting all its liabilities. Common shares are classified as equity of the Bank and distributions thereon are presented in statement of changes in equity.

Dividends on ordinary shares and preference shares classified as equity are recognized in equity in the period in which they are declared.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of an equity instrument are deducted from the initial measurement of the equity instruments considering the tax benefits achieved thereon.

The reserves include retained earnings and other statutory reserves such as general reserve, bond redemption reserve, foreign exchange equalization reserve, regulatory reserve etc.
Regulatory reserve includes any amount derived as result of NFRS convergence with effect in retained earning computed as per NRB Directive No. 4.
3.20 Earnings per share including diluted

The Bank presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. The basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### 3.21 Segment Reporting

The Bank's segmental reporting is in accordance with NFRS 8 Operating Segments. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the bank's management committee, which is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. Bank has no practice of accounting intra segment revenue or expenses. Geographical segments are considered for the purpose of segment reporting. Income and expenses directly associated with each segment are included in determining business segment performance.

## 5. Disclosures and Additional Information

### 5.1 Risk Management

Risk Management structure of the Bank has set clear separation between Businesses function and risk management function. Accordingly, the Bank has set up a separate Risk Management and Credit Monitoring Department (RMCMD) headed by Chief Risk Officer (CRO) who is also the department chief. The RMCMD oversees global, macro, micro and departmental level risk that arise out of daily business operation as well as on periodic basis and are put to the oversight of Senior Management, Risk Management Committee and the Board to discuss the reports thereon and issue instructions as appropriate. The RMCMD also develops the mechanism for assessing and reviewing its risk management policies, processes and procedures for individual risk elements, at a regular interval, based on the main findings of the monitoring reports and the results of analysis of developments from external market changes and other environmental factors.


Figure: Risk Management - Structure

## i. Risk Management Committee

Board of Directors is the apex and supreme authority of the Bank and is responsible to frame and implement robust policies and framework for effective compliance of regulation and direction issued by the regulatory authority. BOD ensures the strategies, policies and procedure is in accordance with the risk appetite/tolerance limit for effective management of risk within the Bank. The board understands the nature of risk of the bank, and periodically reviews reports on risk management, including policies and standards, stress testing, liquidity and capital adequacy through the reporting by the Risk Management Committee and the Asset- Liabilities Management Committee.

Pursuant to the NRB directive on corporate governance, the Bank has established Risk Management Committee with well-defined terms of reference in line the NRB directive. At least four quarterly meeting is conducted on annual basis however number of meeting can be increased as per the requirement. The committee supervises overall risk management of the Bank broadly classified as liquidity risk, market risk, operational risk, credit risk and residual risk.

## ii. Risk Governance

Bank has prepared and implemented policies and procedures to mitigate the risk at enterprises level arising to the bank and has inculcated risk culture among the employees by establishing ownership mentality, capacity building programs, well defined job responsibilities and inhabiting good ethical culture.

Through its Risk Management Framework, the Bank seeks to efficiently manage credit, market and liquidity risks which arise directly through the Bank's commercial activities as well as operational, regulatory and reputational risks which arise as a normal consequence of any business undertaking.

The Risk Management Committee is responsible for the establishment of, and compliance with, policies relating to management risk, supply risk, production risk, demand risk and collection risk.

The Assets and Liabilities Committee is responsible for the management of capital and establishment of, and compliance with, policies relating to balance sheet management, including management of liquidity, capital adequacy and structural foreign exchange and interest rate exposure and tax exposure.

The bank's risk governance structure is such that the responsibility for maintaining risk within the banks risk blanket is cascaded down from the Board to the appropriate functional, client business, senior management and committees. Information regarding material risk issues and compliance with policies and standards is communicated through the business, functional, senior management and committees.
iii. Risk Management Policy Guidelines

Risk Management Policy Guidelines 2016 has been designed in compliance to Nepal Rastra Bank's Risk Management Guidelines, 2010 in order to provide a framework for ensuring setting up of systematic Risk Management function at Rastriya Banijya Bank. "Risk Management Policy Guidelines, 2016" will play a vital role in laying a foundation stone towards identification, measurement, monitoring and control of all the major risks that the bank is exposed. Besides, the bank aims that these policy guidelines will go a long way in embedding a "calculated risk taking" culture" in the organization. "Risk Management Policy Guidelines, 2016" of the bank shall provide guidance for designing the Risk Management Process of Rastriya Banijya Bank and the same shall include policies, standards, methodologies, procedures and limits for the implementation of the process. "Risk Management Policy Guidelines, 2016 " will be in harmony with the ICAAP Policy of the bank and the same shall set a foundation stone for the adoption of the advanced approaches to identification, measurement, monitoring and control of risks that the bank is exposed.
iv. Internal Control

The Board is responsible for ensuring the Bank has appropriate internal control framework in place that supports the achievement of the strategies and objectives. The various functions of the Bank should be looked upon with a view to establish a proper control mechanism is in place during expansion and growth which enables it to maximize profitable business opportunities, avoid or reduce risks which can cause loss or reputational damage, ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations and enhance resilience to external events.

The Board has set policies and procedures of risk identification, risk evaluation, risk mitigation and control/monitoring, in line with the NRB directives has effectively implemented the same at the Bank.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control system is reviewed regularly by the Board, its Committees, Management and Internal Audit department.
The Internal Audit monitors compliance with policies/standards and the effectiveness of internal control structures across the Bank through regular audit, special audit, information system audit, Off Site review and AML/CFT/KYC audit. The audits observations are reported to the Chief Executive Officer and Business Heads for initiating immediate corrective measures. Internal Audit reports are periodically forwarded to the Audit Committee for review and the committee issues appropriate corrective action in accordance with the issue involved to the respective department, regional offices or branches.
v. Risk Identified and its mitigation

## - Credit Risk

Credit risk is the probability of loss of principle and reward associated with it due to failure of counterparty to meet its contractual obligations to pay the Bank in accordance with agreed terms. The Credit Risk Monitoring and Reporting Framework/ have been prepared in order to mitigate/minimize the credit risk of the Bank through appropriate monitoring and reporting framework established within the Bank.

Bank has implemented various System/ Policies/ Procedures/ Guidelines for the effective management of Credit Risk. For the purpose of assessment of credit risk of the bank, following activities were carried out:

- Current system/policies/procedures/guidelines formulated were gone through;
- Actual Exposure of credit limit product wise, segment wise were checked against Risk Appetite, tolerance limit mentioned in Respective Product Paper Guidelines, Credit Policy and Risk Management Policy;
- Review of various reports prepared by the Departments such as Monitoring Report, Loan Overdue Report, Loan Report, NRB reports and risk assessment reports.

Credit Risk Management is ultimately the responsibility of the Board of Directors hence Overall strategy as well as significant policies has to be reviewed by the board regularly. Further, Senior Management is responsible for implementing the bank's credit risk management strategies and policies and ensuring that procedures are put in place to manage and control credit risk and the quality of credit portfolio in accordance with these policies.

Bank has following framework in place for the management of credit risk:

- Board of Directors of the Bank has approved renewal in Credit Policy and Credit Risk Management Policy.
- The Board of Directors has approved various product papers which need to be approved by the Board of Directors as per regulatory requirement.
- The Board level Risk Management Committee reviews various credit risks reported by the management and recommends the Board for management of identified credit risk.
- Management Level Risk Management Committee reviews the credit risks as reported by the department and recommends the related risky areas.
- Risk Management Department, supervised by Department head has been formed for the overall Risk Management function of the Bank..
- Loan Recovery Department directly manages accounts with sustained deterioration along with all collection related activities.
Following major policies and procedural guidelines has been reviewed/approved and implemented to manage the Credit Risk.
- Credit Manual
- Agriculture Credit Manual
- Deprived Sector Loan Manual
- $\quad$ Risk Management Policy Guidelines
- Loan Recovery Manual
- Collateral Security Valuation Manual
- Loan Write off Bylaw
- Credit Related Product Papers
- Various Credit related circulars

Further, the Bank has following Departments in place which are responsible for performing prescribed activities related to credit. Primary responsibility for management of credit risk lies with the respective departments. These Departments are also responsible to perform the activities as per existing internal control system established in line with the prescribed policies, guidelines and procedures for management of credit risk.

- Corporate and SME Department
- Infrastructure and Consortium Department
- Agriculture and Social Banking Department
- Loan Recovery and Debt Restructuring Department
- $\quad$ Risk Management and Credit Monitoring Department

All the above departments report to the Deputy Executive Officer directly as prescribed by the Organizational Structure of the Bank developed by the Board of Directors except in case of Risk Management and Credit Monitoring Department which reports to the Risk Management Committee through Department Head.
i. Maximum exposure to credit risk

The bank has financial assets consisting mainly of loans \& advances and investments at amortized cost. In these cases, the maximum exposure to credit risk is the carrying amount of the related financial assets.
ii. Credit quality of neither past due nor impaired and past due or impaired

The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system.

| Particulars | Neither past due | Past due less | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Past due } 91 \text { to } \\ & 180 \text { days } \end{aligned}$ | Past due More | Individually | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | nor impaired | 90 days |  | than 180 days | impaired |  |
| Financial Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets carried at Amortised Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 8,194,978,237 | - | - | - | - | 8,194,978,237 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 12,359,997,257 | - | - | - | - | 12,359,997,257 |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 373,490,000 | - | - | - | - | 373,490,000 |
| Loans and advances | 139,761,065,297 | - | 1,768,995,912 | 5,030,420,322 |  | 146,560,481,531 |
| Investment securities | 37,943,219,690 |  |  |  |  | 37,943,219,690 |
| Other Assets | 11,151,965,019 |  |  |  |  | 11,151,965,019 |
| Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative financial instruments. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fair Value through Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment securities | 2,238,423,254 | - | - | - | - | 2,238,423,254 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 200,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 200,000,000 |
| Total | 212,223,138,754 | - | 1,768,995,912 | 5,030,420,322 | - | 219,022,554,988 |

## Operational Risk

Operational Risk is defined as the risk of potential loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from the impact of external events, including legal risks for the bank. Operational Risk is pervasive across all the functions of the Bank and is influenced by all resources, including human resource, systems and procedural designs, deployed by the Bank to carry out those functions. Operational Risk can be caused by both internal and external sources such as fraud, business interruptions, system failures, damage to physical infrastructure, failure in execution and service delivery, inherent risks in products, customers, inadequacy in procedures or flawed process designs, and business practices. The risk can occur in any business function or the business supporting functions.
The Bank is committed to be governed with a strong culture of risk management and ethical business practices and therefore to averse it from potentially damaging operational risk events and is in a sound position to deal effectively with those events that do occur. The actions of the board and senior management, and policies, processes and systems provide the foundation for a sound risk management culture.
Bank seek to minimize our exposure to operational risk by use of key control standards, key control self-assessments and key risk indicators as toolkits to identify, assess, monitor and control operational risk events through timely acknowledgement of emerging threats and underlying vulnerabilities. The Bank shall also ensure highest level of governance standards and adherence to Code of Conduct and robust compliance to all regulatory as well as the Bank's internal policy, procedures and guidelines.
Effective policies, procedural guidelines and standard operating procedure are crucial tools for sound risk management. Therefore, adequacy and effectiveness of the policies and procedures and their effective implementation is closely monitored by the department to ensure that they have continuing relevance in line with regulatory requirement and adjusts to dynamic risk environment of the industry.
Following major existing Policies/ guiding documents having close bearing with management of operation risk has been reviewed/approved and implemented:

* Financial Administration By-laws
* Trade Finance Manual
* Budget Manual
* Employee by-laws
* CARD and ATM Operational Manual
* eBanking Operational Manual
* Paybill Operational Manual
* Branch Operational Manual
* ICT Policy and Guidelines
* AML/ CFT Policy and Procedures
* ICAAP Policy
* Waste Paper Disposal Policy
* Risk Management Policy Guidelines

Market Risk\& Liquidity Risk
Market risk refers to the risk to a bank resulting from movements in market prices, in particular, changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and equity and commodity prices. Market risk is defined as the risk of losses in on and off-balance sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. The risks subject to this requirement are:
a. Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
b. Currency Risk: Foreign exchange risk is the potential for the Bank to experience volatility in the value of its assets, liabilities and solvency and to suffer actual financial losses as a result of changes in value between the currencies of its assets and liabilities and its reporting currency.
c. Equity Price Risk: Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in equity prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or by factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The major sources of market risk for the bank are interest rate risk, exchange rate risk and liquidity risk. Bank has an Assets Liability Committee which meets regularly to identify and manage these risks as per the laid down policies and procedures. Treasury Back Office (TBO) regularly assess and monitor the treasury position and transaction of the Bank. TBO analyzed the net open position on a daily basis to mitigate all possible risk associated to foreign currency. ALCO on regular interval evaluates the sensitivity of asset and liability towards interest rate. Further interest sensitivity analysis is conducted to act as a tool to mitigate possible interest rate risk.

In order to evaluate the liquidity position, Bank has been calculating and evaluating liquidity ratio on daily basis. Major inflows/outflows having impact on the liquidity is monitored on daily basis. Transactions which have material impact on the liquidity position of the Bank are communicated without any delay to relevant department that manages fund. S ources and utilization of the fund are monitored on daily basis. Also regulatory limit of credit deposit position is also monitored and circulated to all concerned units on daily basis.

The following table depicts the maturity profile of the investment portfolio on a undiscounted cash flow basis which is designed and managed to meet the required level of liquidity as and when liquidity outgo arises taking into consideration the time horizon of the financial liabilities of the business.

| Particulars | Less than3 month | 3 to 6 months | 6 to 1 year | More than 1 year | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 8,194,978,237 |  | - | - | 8,194,978,237 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 12,359,997,257 |  | - | - | 12,359,997,257 |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 373,490,000 |  | - | - | 373,490,000 |
| Derivative financial instruments. | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other trading assets |  |  | - | - |  |
| Loans and advances | 18,625,188,079 | 23,307,233,403 | 50,829,777,387 | 53,798,282,663 | 146,560,481,531 |
| Investment Securities | 20,144,642,944 | 7,678,000,000 | 5,957,000,000 | 6,402,000,000 | 40,181,642,944 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 200,000,000 |  | - | - | 200,000,000 |
| Investment in associates | 97,858,000 |  | - | - | 97,858,000 |
| Other assets | 16,528,228,185 |  | - | 1,913,501,726 | 18,441,729,911 |
| Total | 76,524,382,702 | 30,985,233,403 | 56,786,777,387 | 62,113,784,389 | 226,410,177,880 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | 7,860,034,385 |  | - | - | 7,860,034,385 |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 352,044,206 | - | - | - | 352,044,206 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - |  | - | - | - |
| Deposits from customers | 42,516,859,572 | 3,377,409,609 | 10,826,206,438 | 132,534,859,958 | 189,255,335,577 |
| Borrowing | 687,258 |  |  | 60,000,000 | 60,687,258 |
| Other liabilities | 4,541,770,208 |  | - | 2,398,628,804 | 6,940,399,012 |
| Debt securities issued |  |  | - | - |  |
| Total | 55,271,395,630 | 3,377,409,609 | 10,826,206,438 | 134,993,488,761 | 204,468,500,438 |

### 5.2. Capital Management

### 5.2.1 Qualitative disclosures

The Bank has formulated and implemented the "Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process 2015 " (ICAAP Policy 2015) which has been approved by the Board of Directors. The policy is a system of sound, effective, and complete strategies and processes that allow the Bank to assess and maintain, ongoing basis, the amounts, types and distribution of internal capital that the Bank considers adequate to cover the nature and level of risk to which the Bank is or might be exposed to.
The Bank maintains an actively managed capital base to cover risks inherent in the business and is meeting the capital adequacy requirements of the Nepal Rastra Bank. The adequacy of the Bank's capital is monitored using, among other measures, the rules and ratios established by the Basel Committee and adopted by the Nepal Rastra Bank.

The Bank's policy is to maintain a strong capital base to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and sustain the future development of the business.

The Bank has complied with Capital Adequacy requirement of the Nepal Rastra Bank.
The Bank's regulatory capital consists of the following elements
Tier 1 Capital or Core Capital, which includes Paid Up Capital, Statutory General Reserves, Retained Earnings, other free reserves and deductions of Deferred Tax Assets, Investment in equity of institutions with financial interests

Tier 2 Capital or Supplementary Capital, which includes General Loan Loss Provision, Exchange Equalization Reserves, Subordinated Term Debt, InvestmentAdjustment Reserve, Other R eserve
Regulatory minimum paid up capital
Commercial banks were required by the Monetary Policy 2015/16 to attain a stipulated minimum paid up capital of NPR 8 billion by mid-J uly 2017. As on the reporting date, the Bank's paid up capital stood at NPR 9.005 billion (Previous Year 9.005 Billion) and is in compliance the requirement.

### 5.2.2 Quantitative disclosures

a) Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy
i. Capital Adequacy Ratio

| S.N | Particulars | 2075-76 | 2074-75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (A) | Tier 1 Capital [Core Capital (CET 1+AT1)] | 18,667,322,909 | 12,365,000,000 |
| a | Paid up Equity Share Capital | 9,004,795,700 | 9,005,000,000 |
| b | Equity Share Premium | - |  |
| C | Proposed Bonus Equity Shares | - |  |
| d | Statutory General Reserves | 8,178,908,597 | 7,173,000,000 |
| e | Retained Earnings | 1,394,490,944 | 789,000,000 |
| f | Un-audited current year cumulative profit/(loss) | - | $(4,725,000,000)$ |
| $g$ | Capital Redemption Reserves | - |  |
| h | Capital Adjustment Reserves( Capital Reserve Fund created as per direction of finance ministry in connection with condition related to loan waiver and reimbursement as per Small and Cottage Industries Loan Waiver Guidelines 2065) | 481,195,653 | 481,000,000 |
| i | Dividend Equalisation Reserves | - |  |
| J | Other free Reserves | 5,500,000 | 5,000,000 |
| k | Less: Goodwill | - |  |
| I | Less: Intangible Assets | $(44,603,616)$ | $(24,000,000)$ |
| m | Less: Deferred Tax Assets | - | - |
| m | Less:Fiticious Assets | - | - |
| n | Less: Investment in equity of Licensed Financial Intitutions | - | - |
| 0 | Less: Investment in equity of institutions with Financial Interests | $(297,858,000)$ | $(243,000,000)$ |
| p | Less: Investment in equity of institutions in excess of the limits | $(55,106,369)$ | $(96,000,000)$ |
| q | Less: Investments arising out of Underwriting Commitments | - |  |


| S.N | Particulars | 2075-76 | 2074-75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $r$ | Less: Reciprocal crossholdings | - | - |
| S | Less: Purchase of Land and Buildings in excess of limit and unutilized | - |  |
| t | Less: Cash Flow Hedge | - | - |
| U | Less: Defined Benefit Pension Assets | - | - |
| v | Less: Unrecognized Defined Benefit Pension Liabilities | - | - |
| W | Less: Other Deductions | - | - |
| Adjustment under Pillar II |  | - | - |
| a | Less: Shortfall in Provision (6.4a 1) | - | - |
| b | Less: Loans and Facilities extended to related parties and restricted lending (6.4a 2) | - | - |
| Additional Tier 1 (AT1) |  | - | - |
| a | Perpetual Non-cumulative Preference Share Capital | - | - |
| b | Perpetual Debt Instruments | - | - |
| C | Stock Premium |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |
| (B) SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL (TIER II) |  | 1,636,063,711 | 1,597,000,000 |
| a | Cumulative and/or Redeemable Preference Shares | - | - |
| b | Sub-ordinated Term Debt | - | - |
| C | Hybrid Capital Instruments | - |  |
| d | Stock Premium | - | - |
| e | General Loan Loss Provision | 1,404,686,336 | 1,348,000,000 |
| $f$ | Exchange Equalization Reserve | 97,319,666 | 97,000,000 |
| g | Investment Adjustment Reserve | 58,003,700 | 63,000,000 |
| h | Asset Revaluation Reserve | 30,942,353 | 30,000,000 |
| i | Other Reserves | 45,111,656 | 59,000,000 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL FUND (TIER I AND TIER II) |  | 20,303,386,620 | 13,962,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| CAPITALADEQUACY RATIOS |  | 2075-76 | 2074-75 |
| Core Capital |  | 12.31\% | 9.98\% |
| Supplementary Capital |  | 1.08\% | 1.24\% |
| Total Qualifying Capital |  | 13.39\% | 11.22\% |

ii. Internal approach to assess the adequacy of capital to support current and future activities, if applicable
To ensure that the Bank's capital adequacy commensurate to demand of the Bank's capital required by the business planning, the Management and the Board prudently and proactively engage on ongoing process of capital and risk assessment, stress testing and scenarios testing, monitoring and reporting as per the ICAAP 2015.

The Bank follows "Stress Testing Guidelines 2012" issued by Nepal R astra Bank in order to assess of the vulnerability of the Bank under various stress situations typically, application of "what if" scenarios, especially in the problematic identification of low frequency but high severity events and identifying expected and unexpected losses. It focuses on capturing the impact of large, but still plausible events and understanding the overall risk profile in a coherent and consistent framework, including impact analysis on earnings, solvency and liquidity.
A formal monitoring and reporting mechanism have been established to provide the senior management necessary information on the risk profile, trends, and the capital requirements as per ICAAP 2015 and Stress Testing Guidelines. Such reports are being prepared on a monthly and quarterly basis and circulated to relevant business units/departments, Risk Management and Credit Department, and tabled in Assets Liability Committee (ALCO) meeting. Further quarterly reports are presented to the Risk Management Committee and the Board for review and discussions.
iii. Summary of the terms, conditions and main features of all capital instruments, especially in case of subordinated term debts including hybrid capital instruments

Ordinary share capital: The Bank has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 100 per share. E ach holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Bank, holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Bank after
distribution of preferential amount. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.
b) Risk Exposures
i. Risk weighted exposures for Credit Risk, Market Risk and Operational Risk

| Particulars | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5 - 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 4 - 7 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| RISK WEIGHTED EXPOSURES |  |  |
| Risk Weighted Exposures for Credit Risk | $129,606,079,281$ | $104,261,254,436$ |
| Risk Weighted Exposures for Operational Risk | $12,865,917,875$ | $11,185,196,430$ |
| Risk Weighted Exposures for Market Risk | $359,057,484$ | $250,849,204$ |
| Total Risk Weighted Exposures (Before Banks adjustment of Pillar II) | $142,831,054,639$ | $115,697,300,070$ |
| Adjustment under Pillar II | - |  |
| Add: ALM Policies and Practices are not satisfactory, add 1 \% of net interest income <br> to RWE | -- |  |
| Add: ....\% total Deposit RWE due to insufficient Liquid Assets (6.4a 6) | - |  |
| Add: 3\% of Gross total Income of Previous Financial Year for Inadequate Operational <br> Risk Management Process(6.4a 7) | $3,074,170,119$ | $\mathbf{- 3 , 5 2 9 , 9 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Add: 4 \% of the total Risk Weighted Exposures for unsatisfactory overall risk <br> management policies and procedures (6.4a 9) | $5,713,242,186$ | $4,627,892,003$ |
| Add: 3\% of the total RWE due to non-compliance to disclosure requirement (6.4a 10) |  | - |
| Total Risk Weighted Exposures (After Banks adjustment of Pillar II) | $\mathbf{1 5 1 , 6 1 8 , 4 6 6 , 9 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 3 , 8 5 5 , 0 9 2 , 0 7 3}$ |

c) Total risk weighted exposure calculation table

| A. On Balance Sheet Transactions | Book Value (a) | Specific Provision (b) | Eligible CRM (C) | Net Value (d)= (a) (b) - (c) | Risk Weight (e) | Risk Weighted Exposures (f) = (d) $)^{\star}(\mathrm{e})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Balance | 5,041,073,631 | - | - | 5,041,073,631 | 0\% |  |
| Balance with Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) | 12,359,997,257 | - | - | 12,359,997,257 | 0\% |  |
| Gold | - | - | - | - | 0\% |  |
| Investments in Nepalese Government Securities | 37,584,582,295 | - | - | 37,584,582,295 | 0\% | - |
| All Claims on Government of Nepal | 15,065,154,860 | - | - | 15,065,154,860 | 0\% |  |
| Investments in Nepal Rastra Bank Securities | - |  | - | - | 0\% |  |
| All Claims on Nepal Rastra Bank | - |  | - | - | 0\% |  |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Banks (ECA rating 0-1) |  |  | - | - | 0\% |  |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Banks (ECA rating 2) | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Banks (ECA rating 3) | - | - | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Banks ( ECA rating 4-6) | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Banks (ECA rating 7) | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims on BIS, IMF, ECB, EC and on Multilateral Development Banks(MDBs) recognized by framework |  |  |  | - | 0\% |  |
| Claims on other Multilateral development bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| A. On Balance Sheet Transactions | Book <br> Value (a) | Specific Provision (b) | Eligible CRM (C) | Net $\begin{aligned} & \text { Value (d)=(a) - } \\ & \text { (b) - (c) } \end{aligned}$ | Risk Weight (e) | Risk Weighted Exposures (f) = (d)* ${ }^{\star}(\mathrm{e})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Claims on Public Sector Entities ( ECA rating 0-1 ) | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entities (ECA rating 2 ) | - | - | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entities ( ECA rating 3-6) | 1,026,169,443 | - | - | 1,026,169,443 | 100\% | 1,026,169,443 |
| Claims on Public Sector Entities (ECA rating 7) | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Banks that meet Capital Adequacy Requirements | 2,904,815,572 | - | - | 2,904,815,572 | 20\% | 580,963,114 |
| Claims on Domestic Banks that do not meet Capital Adequacy Requirements | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Banks ( ECA rating 0-1) | 310,166,035 | - | - | 310,166,035 | 20\% | 62,033,207 |
| Claims on Foreign Banks ( ECA rating 2 ) | 8,326,811 | - | - | 8,326,811 | 50\% | 4,163,406 |
| Claims on Foreign Banks ( ECA rating 3-6) | 304,086,186 | 55,813,872 | - | 248,272,314 | 100\% | 248,272,314 |
| Claims on Foreign Banks ( ECA rating 7) | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Banks established in SAARC Region with buffer capital of $1 \%$ above their respective regulatory capital requirement | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates | 46,236,534,045 | - | - | 46,236,534,045 | 100\% | 46,236,534,045 |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates ( ECA rating 0-1 ) | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates ( ECA rating 2 ) | - | - | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates ( ECA rating 3-6) | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates ( ECA rating 7 ) | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Regulatory Retail Portfolio ( Not Overdue ) | 74,908,251,879 | - | 13,261,840,958 | 61,646,410,921 | 75\% | 46,234,808,191 |
| Regulatory Retail Portfolio Except for Granularity | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims Secured by Residential Properties | 11,906,982,518 | - | - | 11,906,982,518 | 60\% | 7,144,189,511 |
| Claims not fully Secured by Residential Properties | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims Secured by Residential Properties ( Overdue) | 210,510,581 | 112,226,259 | - | 98,284,322 | 100\% | 98,284,322 |
| Claims Secured by Commercial Real Estate | 1,416,756,856 | - | - | 1,416,756,856 | 100\% | 1,416,756,856 |
| Past due Claim (Except for claims secured by Residetial Properties) | 6,881,876,416 | 4,975,080,075 | - | 1,906,796,341 | 150\% | 2,860,194,511 |
| High Risk Claims | 5,328,181,396 | - | - | 5,328,181,396 | 150\% | 7,992,272,094 |
| Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions listed in Stock Exchange | 549,800,720 | - | - | 549,800,720 | 100\% | 549,800,720 |


| A. On Balance Sheet Transactions | Book <br> Value (a) | Specific Provision (b) | Eligible CRM (C) | Net Value (d)= (a) (b) - (c) | Risk Weight <br> (e) | Risk Weighted Exposures (f) = (d)*(e) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions not listed in Stock Exchange | 15,741,000 | - | - | 15,741,000 | 150\% | 23,611,500 |
| Employee Loans secured by residnetial properties | 3,739,326,308 | - | - | 3,739,326,308 | 60\% | 2,243,595,785 |
| Interest Receivable/Claims on Government securities | 358,637,396 | - | - | 358,637,396 | 0\% |  |
| Cash and Other transit items in receivable | 46,146,673 | 36,146,673 | - | 10,000,000 | 20\% | 2,000,000 |
| Other Assets | 16,473,470,948 | 12,245,629,037 | - | 4,227,841,912 | 100\% | 4,227,841,912 |
| Total | 242,676,588,826 | 17,424,895,917 | 13,261,840,958 | 211,989,851,951 |  | 120,951,490,930 |
| B. Off Balance Sheet Transactions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revocable Commitments | - | - | - | - | 0\% | - |
| Bills Under Collection | 4,661,748 | - | - | 4,661,748 | 0\% |  |
| Forward Exchange Contract Liabilities | - | - | - | - | 10\% | - |
| LC Commitments with Original Maturity Upto 6 monthsDomestic counterparty | 123,584,453 | - | 216,504,990 | - | 20\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 0-1) | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 2 ) | - | - | - | - | 50\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 3-6) | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty (ECA 7 ) | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| LC Commitments with Original Maturity Over 6 months- Domestic counterparty | 26,222,994 | - | - | 26,222,994 | 50\% | 13,111,497 |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 0-1) | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 2 ) | - | - | - | - | 50\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 3-6) | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 7 ) | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Bid Bod, Performance Bond and Counter Guarantee- Domestic Counterparty | 4,660,162,160 | - | 230,402,807 | 4,429,759,352 | 50\% | 2,214,879,676 |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 0-1) | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty (ECA 2 ) | - | - | - | - | 50\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 3-6 ) | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| -Foreign Counterparty ( ECA 7 ) | - | - | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Underwritting Commitments | - | - | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Lending of Banks Securities or Posting of Securities as Collateral | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Repurchase agreements, assets sale with recourse | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Advance Payment Guarantee | 183,550,955 | - | - | 183,550,955 | 100\% | 183,550,955 |
| Financial Guarantee | 161,060,373 | - | - | 161,060,373 | 100\% | 161,060,373 |
| Acceptances and Endorsements | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Unpaid Portion of Partly paid shares and securities | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - |


| A. On Balance Sheet Transactions | Book <br> Value (a) | Specific Provision (b) | Eligible CRM (C) | Net Value (d)=(a) (b) - (c) | Risk Weight (e) | Risk Weighted Exposures (f) = (d) ${ }^{\star}(e)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Irrevocable Credit Commitments ( short term ) | 2,863,349,850 | - | - | 2,863,349,850 | 20\% | 572,669,970 |
| Irrevocable Credit Commitments (long term ) | 5,781,516,293 | - | - | 5,781,516,293 | 50\% | 2,890,758,147 |
| Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of 1\% above their respective regulatory capital requirement | - | - | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Other Contingent Liabilities | 2,618,557,733 | - | - | 2,618,557,733 | 100\% | 2,618,557,733 |
| Unpaid Guarantee Claims | - | - | - | - | 200\% | - |
| Total | 16,422,666,559 | - | 446,907,797 | 16,068,679,299 |  | 8,654,588,351 |
| Total RWE for Credit Risk (A) + (B) | 259,099,255,385 | 17,424,895,917 | 13,708,748,755 | 228,058,531,250 | - | 129,606,079,281 |
| Adjustments under Pillar II |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Add: $10 \%$ of the Loan and Facilities in Excess of Single Obligor Limits ( 6.4 a 3 ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Add: $1 \%$ of the Contract ( sale) value in case of sale of credit with recourse ( 6.4 a 4 ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total RWE for Credit Risk (After Banks Adjustment for Pillar II) | 259,099,255,385 | 17,424,895,917 | 13,708,748,755 | 228,058,531,250 | - | 129,606,079,281 |

d) Amount of NPAs (both Gross and Net)

| Particulars | Current Year |  | Previous Year |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Gross NPAs | Net NPAs | Gross NPAs | Net NPAs |
| R estructured / Reschedule Loans | - |  | - | - |
| Sub Standard Loans | $1,770,495,326$ | $1,327,871,495$ | $891,246,023$ | $668,434,517$ |
| Doubtful Loans | $1,354,418,336$ | $677,209,168$ | $698,779,167$ | $349,389,583$ |
| Loss | $3,967,473,335$ |  | - | $4,149,744,764$ |
| Total NPAs | $\mathbf{7 , 0 9 2 , 3 8 6 , 9 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 5 , 0 8 0 , 6 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 7 3 9 , 7 6 9 , 9 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 7 , 8 2 4 , 0 9 9}$ |

### 5.3 Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets

Assets
Assets carried at Amortised Cost
Cash and cash equivalent*
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions
Loan and advances to B/FIs
Loans and advances to customers
Investment securities
Other Assets
Notes
As at 31 Asadh 2076

| Carrying Value | Fair value | Carrying Value | Fair value |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL) Derivative financial instruments.

Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) Investment securities

| Financial assets | Notes | As at 31 Asadh 2076 |  | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Carrying Value | Fair value | Carrying Value | Fair value |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 4.10 | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
|  |  | 2,438,423,254 | 2,438,423,254 | 1,916,932,382 | 1,916,932,382 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities carried at Amortised Cost |  |  |  | - |  |
| Due to Bank and Financial Instituions | 4.17 | 7,860,034,385 | 7,860,034,385 | 5,291,528,118 | 5,291,528,118 |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | 352,044,206 | 352,044,206 | 92,970,514 | 92,970,514 |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | 189,255,335,577 | 189,255,335,577 | 164,210,303,260 | 164,210,303,260 |
| Borrowing | 4.21 | 60,687,258 | 60,687,258 | 171,496,141 | 171,496,141 |
| Other liabilities | 4.23 | 6,940,399,012 | 6,940,399,012 | 8,494,930,922 | 8,494,930,922 |
| Debt securities issued | 4.24 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | 204,468,500,438 | 204,468,500,438 | 178,261,228,956 | 178,261,228,956 |
| Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.19 | - | - | - | - |

*Previous year figure has been restated.
5.3.1 Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

|  | Amount in NPR |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valuation hierarchy | Fair value Hierarchy (Level) | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Fair Value through profit and loss |  |  |  |
| Financial Assets |  |  |  |
| Forward exchange Contract held for trading |  | - |  |
| Financial Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Forward exchange Contract held for trading |  | - |  |
| Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income |  |  |  |
| Financial assets |  |  |  |
| Investment securities at OCI |  |  |  |
| - Quoted equity securities |  | 1,812,235,632 | 1,479,054,414 |
| P romoter S hares | 3 | 1,627,414,608 | 1,344,449,812 |
| Mutual Fund | 1 | 184,821,024 | 134,604,602 |
| - Unquoted equity securities | 3 | 426,187,622 | 237,877,968 |
| Total |  | 2,238,423,254 | 1,716,932,382 |

Financial Instruments held at amortised cost

As at 31 Asadh 2076

As at 32 Asadh 2075

## Financial assets

Debt securities 3
Government bonds
Government treasury bills
3
Nepal Rastra Bank bonds
3
Loan and advances to B/FIs
3
Loans and advances to customers
3
Other Assets
3

## Total

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
6,402,250,000 & 12,980,606,495 \\
31,540,969,690 & 31,315,287,052 \\
- & - \\
4,537,605,600 & 4,045,981,167 \\
142,022,875,931 & 117,414,162,875 \\
11,151,965,019 & 8,167,233,969 \\
\hline- & - \\
\hline \mathbf{1 9 5 , 6 5 5 , 6 6 6 , 2 4 0} & \\
\cline { 1 - 1 } & \mathbf{1 7 3 , 9 2 3 , 2 7 1 , 5 5 7} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

## Financial liabilities

Due to Bank and Financial Instituions 3
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank 3

| Valuation hierarchy | Fair value <br> Hierarchy <br> (Level) | As at <br> $\mathbf{3 1}$ Asadh 2076 | As at <br> $\mathbf{3 2}$ Asadh 2075 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Deposits from customers | 3 | $\mathbf{1 8 9 , 2 5 5 , 3 3 5 , 5 7 7}$ | $164,210,303,260$ |
| Borrowing | 3 | $60,687,258$ | $171,496, \mathbf{1 4 1}$ |
| Other liabilities | 3 | $6,940,399,012$ | $8,494,930,922$ |
| Debt securities issued | 3 | - | - |
| Subordinated Liabilities | 3 | - | - |
| Total |  | $\underline{\mathbf{2 0 4 , 4 6 8 , 5 0 0 , 4 3 8}}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 8 , \mathbf { 2 6 1 , 2 2 8 , 9 5 6 }}$ |

### 5.3.2 Valuation Techniques

| Investment in equity instruments | Level | Valuation Techniques | Assumptions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Promoter Shares | 3 | Average value of market price and book value. | a. Market Price has been taken as the last traded price of promoter shares at or near around reporting date. On unavailability of the trade price, $50 \%$ of ordinary share price has been considered. <br> b. Latest annual published result or the unaudited quarterly results have been taken to calculate book value for share. |
| Quoted Ordinary Share | 1 | Market Price | a. Market Price has been taken as the last traded price of quoted ordinary shares or near around reporting date. <br> b. Latest annual published result or the unaudited quarterly results have been taken to calculate book value for share. |
| Mutual Funds | 1 | Market Price | Not applicable |
| Unquoted Equity Instruments | 3 | Average of C apitalization Earning and Net Assets Value | a. Discount rate of $13.50 \%$ has been considered to compute capitalized earnings. For capitalized earning, average of profit after tax for past three year has been considered except for Nepal Oil Corporation for which 5 years have been considered owing to its profitability only in the recent years. <br> b. Latest annual published results have been taken to calculate book value for share. On unavailability of such financial results, book value has been considered after increase in earnings by $5 \%$ <br> c. For certain government entities, results have been verified from the Yellow Book which is published by Ministry of Finance, on an annual basis. <br> d. Entities of which no data was available whatsoever, valuation has been done at cost. <br> e. For defunct companies, value has been considered as zero. |
| Investment in subsidiary | 3 | Cost | Subsidiary has been valued at cost less impairment as per NAS 27 in separate financial statements. |
| Investment in associate | 3 | Cost | Investment in associates have been shown at cost less impairment as per NAS 28 in separate financial statements. Equity accounting has been applied in consolidated financial statements for associates except defunct entities. |

Segment Analysis
maxr amons mank

| The Bank's segmen the intemal reporting operating segments <br> 5.4.2 Information about | ting is in ac ed to the ba <br> loss, ass | cordance with k's manage <br> s and liabi | NFRS 8, ent commit ties | erating Seg e, which is | ments. Ope sponsible | ing segmen allocating | re reported urces and | a manner essing perfo | nsistent with mance of the |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Particulars | Head Office | Province 1 | Province 2 | Province 3 | Province 4 | Province 5 | Province 6 | Province 7 | Total |
| Revenue from external customers | 2,706,338,865 | 2,285,504,523 | 2,014,692,125 | 4,729,700,159 | 1,667,045,462 | 1,823,949,874 | 583,036,395 | 919,103,693 | 16,729,371,096 |
| Intersegment revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Revenue | 2,706,338,865 | 2,285,504,523 | 2,014,692,125 | 4,729,700,159 | 1,667,045,462 | 1,823,949,874 | 583,036,395 | 919,103,693 | 16,729,371,096 |
| Interest Revenue | 1,906,040,838 | 1,814,838,643 | 1,548,561,367 | 5,490,170,481 | 1,434,593,747 | 1,559,248,007 | 481,686,367 | 687,912,744 | 14,923,052,193 |
| Interest Expenses | 36,340,836 | 582,691,745 | 500,101,102 | 2,651,393,224 | 309,568,522 | 541,334,214 | 106,357,447 | 247,149,341 | 4,974,936,431 |
| Net Interest revenue | 1,869,700,002 | 1,232,146,898 | 1,048,460,265 | 2,838,777,258 | 1,125,025,225 | 1,017,913,792 | 375,328,920 | 440,763,404 | 9,948,115,762 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 52,002,260 | 20,721,840 | 15,458,180 | 38,103,261 | 11,465,842 | 12,841,956 | 4,338,615 | 8,066,938 | 162,998,892 |
| Segment profit/(loss) before tax | (1,658,902,108) | 1,137,913,639 | 1,127,089,843 | 3,147,832,272 | 1,076,981,194 | 961,319,111 | 334,594,073 | 489,334,603 | 6,616,162,628 |
| Entity's interest in the profit or loss of associates | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impairment of assets | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Segment assets | 19,162,949,690 | 31,115,738,778 | 26,520,727,656 | 90,575,870,943 | 12,238,618,860 | 24,063,405,123 | 7,352,307,099 | 15,380,559,730 | 226,410,177,880 |
| Segment liabilities | 23,634,963,591 | 27,532,498,422 | 22,971,570,959 | 80,663,484,580 | 8,847,252,111 | 21,036,253,222 | 6,298,684,973 | 13,839,666,434 | 204,824,374,291 |

### 5.4.3 Reconciliation of reportable segment revenues, profit or loss, assets and liabilities

## Revenue

Total revenue for reportable segments
Other revenues
Elimination of intersegment revenues
Entity's revenues
16,729,371,096

## Profit or loss

Total profit or loss for reportable segment before tax
6,616,162,628
Other profit or loss
Elimination of intersegment profits
Unallocated amount
Profit before income tax
6,616,162,628

## Assets

Total assets for reportable segments
226,410,177,880
Other assets
Unallocated amounts
Entity's assets
226,410,177,880

## Liabilities <br> Total liabilities for reportable segments

204,824,374,291
Other liabilities
Unallocated liabilities
Entity's liabilities
204,824,374,291

### 5.4.4 Information about major customers

The bank does not have any major customers which accounts for more than $10 \%$ of entity's revenue.

### 5.5 Share Options and Share based Payment

The Bank do not have a policy for share options to its employees. Similarly, during the year the Bank has not made any payments or settlements by issuing new shares to its employees.

### 5.6 Contingent Liabilities and Commitment

Details of contingent liabilities and commitments are given in note 4.28.

### 5.6.1 Income Tax Liability

The Bank has received reassessment orders for the financial years 2059/60 to 2072/73 from Large Taxpayers' Office (LTO). In case of FY 2072/73, LTO has issued assessment order towards tax deducted at source (TDS) only against which bank has filed appeal at Inland Revenue Department (IRD) on 2076/02/12.

With respect to appeals filed by bank to IRD for FY 2065/66 to 2071/72, IRD has passed orders on 2075/11/30. The Bank has further appealed to Revenue Tribunal on 2076/01/30 against those assessment orders passed by IRD. Revenue Tribunal had already passed orders in appeals filed by bank for FY 2059/60 to 2064/65. The bank has further appealed to Supreme Court of Nepal against certain aspects in the orders of Revenue Tribunal.

Pending decision, no provisions have been made against these additional demands and disclosed as contingent liabilities under Note 4.28 of Financial Statements.

The Bank has filed tax returns to the LTO up to the financial year 2074/75 under self-assessment procedures.

| Financial year | Case pending at | Tax deductible determined by Tax Office | Tax deductible determined by the Revenue Tribunal | Net Tax Payable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY 2059/60 | Supreme Court | 40,154,866 | - | 40,154,866 |
| FY 2060/61 | Supreme Court | 409,489,278 | 390,198,432 | 19,290,846 |
| FY 2061/62 | Supreme Court | 821,594,031 | 759,571,388 | 62,022,643 |
| FY 2062/63 | Supreme Court | 221,515,009 | 214,224,264 | 7,290,745 |
| FY 2063/64 | Supreme Court | 426,024,658 | 338,535,663 | 87,488,995 |
| FY 2064/65 | Supreme Court | 148,611,610 | 84,235,109 | 64,376,501 |
| FY 2065/66 | Supreme Court | 537,808,899 | 478,073,854 | 59,735,045 |
| FY 2066/67 | Administrative Review | 682,662,120 | 590,856,483 | 91,805,637 |
| FY 2067/68 | Administrative Review | 311,560,379 | 233,182,946 | 78,377,433 |
| FY 2068/69 | Administrative Review | 523,483,701 | 398,043,925 | 125,439,776 |
| FY 2069/70 | Administrative Review | 649,453,255 | 546,836,153 | 102,617,102 |
| FY 2070/71 | Administrative Review | 385,783,898 | - | 385,783,898 |
| FY 2071/72 | Administrative Review | 737,438,854 | 335,089,776 | 402,349,078 |
| FY 2072/73 | Administrative Review (towards TDS only) | 82,870,283 | - | 82,870,283 |
| Total |  | 5,978,450,840 | 4,368,847,993 | 1,609,602,847 |

### 5.6.2 Status of legal cases filed in Debt Recovery Tribunal for loan recovery

The bank has filed only one case at Debt Recovery Tribunal during FY 2075/76 for recovery of principal of amount Rs $15,206,143.28$ and interest of amount of Rs 7,422,230.90 being total amount Rs $22,628,374.18$. The bank had filed a total of 904 cases on Debt Recovery Tribunal from FY 2060/61 to 2075/76 for recovery of amount Rs 13,348,427,874.52, which comprises, loan of Rs $3,280,125,791.75$ and interest of Rs $10,068,302,082.77$. O ut of the total litigations initiated, 764 cases were settled amounting Rs.3,499,773,155 which includes loan of Rs 1,921,405,199 and interest of Rs $1,578,367,956.103$ Cases were decided with principal of Rs $517,669,652.08$ and interest of amount Rs $1,831,068,708.13$ and 5 legal cases is still in process amounting Rs $739,654,790.72$. Decision of DRT on 2 cases were not in favor of the bank amounting Rs $73,592,329$. 1 case was withdrawn during the year.

### 5.6.3 Status of legal cases filed in other forum

Departmental action was initiated against 19 employees and were suspended from job on account of banking offence \& punishment among them 12 cases has been finalized and 7 employees are still in suspension.

In FY 2075/76, 76 cases were under process at various forums, out of which, 47 cases were newly registered in FY 2075/76. Final Decisions have been received on 18 cases till 31 Asadh 2076.

### 5.7 Related Party Disclosures

The Bank identifies the following as the related parties under the requirements of NAS 24.

| Name | Relationship | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RBB Merchant Banking Company Limited | Subsidiary |  |
| Everest Foods Limited (w.e.f 1 May 2018) | Subsidiary | Defunct company |
| Himal Cement Company (w.e.f 1 May 2018) | Associates | Defunct company |
| Sunrise Capital Limited | Associates |  |
| Rastra Utthan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd. | Associates |  |
| Butwal Suti Dhago Udhyog | Associates |  |


| Name |
| :--- |
| Kiran Kumar Shrestha, Chief Executive Officer |
| Kabi Raj Adhikari, Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| Keshav P rasad Lamsal, Deputy Chief E xecutive |
| Officer |
| Tek Raj Joshi, Deputy Executive Officer |
| Mahendra Prasad Awasthi, Deputy Executive |
| Officer |
| Sarswati Adhikari, Deputy Executive Officer |
| Debesh Prasad Lohani, Deputy Executive Officer |
| Devendra Raman Khanal, Deputy Executive |
| Officer |
| Bhola Nath Poudel, Senior Manager |


| Relationship |
| :--- |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member, Management |
| Committee |
| Member Secretary, |
| Management Committee |

### 5.7.1 Board Member Allowances and Facilities

The Board of Directors have been paid meeting fees of NPR 2,476,000 during the fiscal year. There were 89 ( $2208^{\text {th }}$ to $\left.2296^{\text {th }}\right)$ Board Meetings and 87 Board level sub committees meeting conducted during the fiscal year 2075/76

The Chairperson and other members of the Board are paid NPR 4,000 per meeting respectively for Board and Board Level Committees meeting.
Meeting fees paid to the directors are as follows:

| Name of the Director | Position | Meeting Allowance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mahendra Man Gurung | Chairman | 292,000 |
| Nirmal Hari Adhikari | Director | 280,000 |
| Rabindra Lal Shrestha | Director | 440,000 |
| J anak Kumar Baral | Director | 492,000 |
| Bidyabaridhi Sigdel | Director | 168,000 |
| Arjun Bahadur Adhikari | Director | 512,000 |
| Madhab Prasad Dahal | Director | 292,000 |
| Total |  | 2.476,000 |

In addition to the above meeting allowances, the Board Members have been provided with a monthly allowance of NPR 2,000 for newspapers, NPR 2,500 for telephone and for those directors who are not using transportation facility from the Bank are provided with amount equivalent to 20 litre of fuel.

### 5.7.2 Amount paid to Chief Executive Officer

The Board of Directors have appointed Mr. Kiran Kumar Shrestha as Chief Executive Officer of the Bank with effect from 2072/12/29 for the period of 4 years. CEO has been paid salary and allowance of NPR. 4,065,405 during the FY 2075/76. CEO has been reimbursed with the communication expense and has been provided vehicle facility for official purposed.

The Salary and benefits paid to the CEO are as follow:

| Basic Salary | Provident Fund | Allowance | Bonus \& Welfare | Other Perquisites | Total Income |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 600,000 |  | 25,20,000 | 150,000 | 795,405 | 4,065,405 |

### 5.7.3 Compensation Details for Key Management Personnel

Key Management Personnel includes members of Management Committee of the Bank and includes the following members;

## Name

Kiran Kumar Shrestha, Chief Executive Officer
Kabi Raj Adhikari, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
Keshav Prasad Lamsal, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
Tek Raj Joshi, Deputy Executive Officer
Mahendra Prasad Awasthi, Deputy Executive Officer
Sarswati Adhikari, Deputy Executive Officer
Debesh Prasad Lohani, Deputy Executive Officer
Devendra Raman Khanal, Deputy Executive Officer
Bholanath Poudel, Senior Manager

## Designation

Key Managerial Personnel
Key Managerial Personnel
Key Managerial Personnel
Key Managerial Personnel
Key Managerial Personnel
Key Managerial Personnel
Key Managerial Personnel
Key Managerial Personnel
Member Secretary

The compensation paid to the members of management committee other than the Chief Executive Officer has been shown in table below;

| Management <br> Committee members | No. | Short Term Employee <br> Benefits |  |  | Defined Retirement Benefits |  |  | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Salary and <br> allowances | Bonus | Provident <br> Fund | Welfare <br> fund | Medical <br> Fund |  |  |
| Deputy CEO, Level 12 | 3 | $2,828,505$ | 428,970 | 136,413 | 390,509 | 223,553 | $\mathbf{4 , 0 0 7 , 9 4 9}$ |  |
| Deputy General <br> Manager, Level 11 | 4 | $2,874,493$ | 515,610 | 153,155 | 383,841 | 240,841 | $\mathbf{4 , 1 6 7 , 9 3 9}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{5 , 7 0 2 , 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 4 4 , 5 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 9 , 5 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 7 4 , 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 4 , 3 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 1 7 5 , 8 8 8}$ |  |

Key Management Personnel are also provided with Staff Loan, vehicle facility, communication and other allowances as per the Staff Byelaws. KMPs are also eligible for Pension and Gratuity, Compensated Leave Absence and Endowment policy as per the Staff Byelaws. Share based payments are not made to any of the Key Management Personnel.
5.7.4 Transaction with Subsidiary

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 Asadh 2076 | For the year ended 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transaction during the year |  |  |
| Interest paid to subsidiaries | 12,309,316 | 8,437,398 |
| Fees and commission expense |  |  |
| Office Administration Expense | 1,230,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Balance outstanding at year end |  |  |
| Share capital | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| Deposit with the Bank | 114,481,715 | 153,691,576 |
| Borrowings | - |  |

The intra-group related figures have been excluded for presentation of the financial statement of the Group.

### 5.7.5 Transaction with Associates

The Bank holds $31.43 \%$ shares in R astra Utthan Laghubitta Bittiya S anstha Ltd.and $21.43 \%$ shares in Sunrise Capital Limited. Himal Cement Company ( $80.9 \%$ of shares) and Butwal Suti Dhago Udhyog ( $20 \%$ of shares) are also associate company of the Bank. There are no transactions with the associates during the financial year.

### 5.8 Additional Disclosures of non-consolidated entities

The Bank has 2 subsidiaries as at 31 Asadh 2076, out of which one subsidiary i.e. RBB Merchant Banking Limited, which is consolidated for the year ended 31 Asadh 2076.
Everest Food Limited, is a subsidiary of the Bank was engaged in processing of frozen meat. It is not in operation for a long period. Everest Food Limited has not been considered for Consolidation.

.तपाईको आप्मै वैक
Except above, there are no such entities which are required to be consolidated but not done during the year.

### 5.9 Events after reporting date

The Bank monitors and assesses events that may have potential impact to qualify as adjusting and / or non-adjusting events after the end of the reporting period. All adjusting events are adjusted in the books with additional disclosures and non-adjusting material events are disclosed in the notes with possible financial impact, to the extent ascertainable.

There are no material events that have occurred subsequent to 31 Asadh 2076 till the signing of this financial statement on 2076 Poush 27.

### 5.10 Non-Banking Assets

Non-current assets (such as property) and disposal groups (including both the assets and liabilities of the disposal groups) are classified as held for sale and measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell when: (i) their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through sale; (ii) they are FVTOCI in their present condition; and (iii) their sale is highly probable. Non-Banking Assets (NBA) has been shown under investment property. It has been recognized at lower of fair value or amount due at the time of assumption of NBA.

Immediately before the initial classification as held for sale, the carrying amounts of the assets (or assets and liabilities in a disposal group) are measured in accordance with the applicable accounting policies described above.

| Name of Borrower | Date of assuming Non-Banking Assets | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dwar Devi Supp. | 10/07/2006 | - | 708,808 |
| Saurav \& Pankaj Galla | 2008-7-15 | - | 884,000 |
| Shree Krishna Textile | 2008-10-16 | 1,001,000 | 1,001,000 |
| Sunita Rice Mill | 2008-7-15 | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| BirKirat Samuha | 2006-12-8 | 27,317,000 | 27,317,000 |
| Biki journal supplier | 06/12/2005 | 235,000 | 235,000 |
| J ana Sewa Samagri store | 06/12/2005 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Keshari Hardware store | 06/12/2005 | 143,269 | 143,269 |
| Mohan Galla Bhandar | 16/07/2005 | 2,135,000 | 2,135,000 |
| R.K. International | 06/12/2005 | 455,655 | 455,655 |
| Surya Impex | 06/12/2005 | 412,500 | 412,500 |
| Bhagbati Galla Bhandar | 06/12/2005 | - | 1,100,000 |
| Pashupati Bhandar | 01/01/2007 | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Staff | 02/04/1990 | 3,073 | 3,073 |
| Bramapuri Rice Mill | 16/07/2006 | 948,967 | 948,967 |
| Puja Khanna Bhandar | 17/06/2005 | - | 894,913 |
| Yeti Creation | 15/07/2004 | 17,716,875 | 17,716,875 |
| GopalBahadur | 15/07/1990 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Sah KhadyaBhandar | 12/01/2005 | 550,500 | 550,500 |
| Kumari Hardware | 19/07/2006 | 404,000 | 404,000 |
| Krishna | 16/07/2019 | 61,129,666 | - |
|  |  | 114,812,505 | 57,270,561 |

### 5.10.1 Movement of Non-Banking Assets

| Particulars | 2075/76 | $2074 / 75$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Outstanding Balance as at 17 J uly 2018 | 57,270,561 | 76,941,827 |
| Add: Assets accepted during the year | 61,129,666 |  |
| Less: Assets sold during the year | 3,587,722 | 19,671,267 |
| Outstanding Balance as at 31 Asadh 2076 | 114,812,504 | 57,270,561 |

### 5.11 Operating Lease Commitments

The bank leases a number of branch and office premises under operating leases. These leases have an average life of between three and ten years. Lease payments are increased every two years to reflect market rentals. No contingent rent is payable.
Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases as at the reporting date are as follows:

| Particulars |  | 2075/76 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Within 1 year | $\mathbf{1 6 9 , 3 3 4 , 4 2 1}$ |  |
| Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years | $689,458,148$ |  |
| Later than 5 years | $437,764,965$ |  |

The amount of operating lease expenses recognized in statement of profit or loss amounts to NPR $219,266,333$. Lease Equalization Reserve of NPR 24,769,492 has been presented under other liabilities. Such lease commitments have also been shown under "Contingent Liabilities" of the Bank.

### 5.12 Earnings per share

The Bank measures earning per share on the basis of the earning attributable to the equity shareholders for the period. The number of shares is taken as the weighted average number of shares for the relevant period as required by NAS 33 Earnings per Share.

| Particulars | Units | Year ended <br> $\mathbf{3 1}$ Asadh 2076 | Year ended <br> $\mathbf{3 2}$ Asadh <br> $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Profit attributable to equity shareholders (a) | NPR. | 5,046,520,378 | 3,659,267,174 |
| Weighted average of number of equity shares used in <br> computing basic earnings per share (b) | Nos. | 90,047,957 | 86,735,078 |
| Basic and diluted earnings per equity share of Rs 100 each <br> (a/b) | Rs | 56.04 | 42.19 |

As there are no potential ordinary shares that would dilute current earning of equity holders, basic EPS and diluted EPS are equal for the period presented.
5.13 Unpaid Dividends (Balance transferred from NIDC Development Bank Ltd.)

As at the reporting date, unpaid dividend over five years amounts to as follows.

| Particulars | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not collected for more than 5 years | 1,622,582 | 1,622,582 |
| Not collected up to 5 years | - | - |
| Total | 1,622,582 | 1,622,582 |

### 5.14 Maturity Analysis

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analyzed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled. Trading assets and liabilities including derivatives have been classified to mature and/or be repaid within 12 months, regardless of the actual contractual maturities of the products. With regard to loans and advances to customers, the Bank uses the same basis of expected repayment behavior as used for estimating the EIR. Issued debt reflect the contractual coupon amortizations.

As at 31 Asadh 2076

|  | Within 12 months | After 12 months | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 8,194,978,237 | - | 8,194,978,237 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 12,359,997,257 |  | 12,359,997,257 |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 373,490,000 | - | 373,490,000 |
| Derivative financial instruments. |  |  |  |

Other trading assets
Loan and advances to B/FIs
Loans and advances to customers
Investment securities
Current tax assets
Investment in subsidiaries
Investment in associates
Investment property
Property and equipment
Goodwill and Intangible assets
Deferred tax assets
Other assets
Total Assets

| - | - | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4,537,605,600$ | - | $4,537,605,600$ |
| $88,224,593,268$ | $53,798,282,663$ | $142,022,875,931$ |
| $33,779,642,944$ | $6,402,000,000$ | $40,181,642,944$ |
| $2,425,828,777$ | - | $2,425,828,777$ |
| - | $200,000,000$ | $200,000,000$ |
| - | $97,858,000$ | $97,858,000$ |
| - | $114,812,504$ | $114,812,504$ |
| - | $1,124,034,040$ | $1,124,034,040$ |
| - | $44,603,616$ | $44,603,616$ |
| - | $389,021,830$ | $389,021,830$ |
| $12,429,927,418$ | $1,913,501,726$ | $14,343,429,144$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 2 , 3 2 6 , 0 6 3 , 5 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 , 0 8 4 , 1 1 4 , 3 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 6 , 4 1 0 , 1 7 7 , 8 8 0}$ |

## Liabilities

Due to Bank and Financial Institutions
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank
Derivative financial instruments
Deposits from customers
Borrowing
Current Tax Liabilities
Provisions
Deferred tax liabilities
Other liabilities
Debt securities issued
Subordinated Liabilities
Total liabilities
As at 32 Asadh 2075

## Assets

Cash and cash equivalent
Due from Nepal R astra Bank
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions

Derivative financial instruments.
Other trading assets
Loan and advances to B/FIs
Loans and advances to customers
Investment securities
Current tax assets
Investment in susidiaries
Investment in associates
Investment property
Property and equipment
Goodwill and Intangible assets
Deferred tax assets
69,830,885,530 134,993,488,761
204,824,374,291

| 7,860,034,385 | - | 7,860,034,385 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 352,044,206 |  | 352,044,206 |
|  |  |  |
| 56,720,475,619 | 132,534,859,958 | 189,255,335,577 |
| 687,258 | 60,000,000 | 60,687,258 |
| - | - |  |
| 355,873,853 | - | 355,873,853 |
| - | - | - |
| 4,541,770,208 | 2,398,628,804 | 6,940,399,012 |
| - | - |  |
| - | - | - |
| 69,830,885,530 | 134,993,488,761 | 204,824,374,291 |

As at 32 Asadh 2075

## Within 12

 months28,333,121,095
9,645,491,829
After 12
months

Other assets
Total Assets

## Liabilities

Due to Bank and Financial Instituions
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank

| $5,291,528,118$ | - | $5,291,528,118$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $92,970,514$ | - | $92,970,514$ |
| - | - | - |
| $164,210,303,260$ | - | $164,210,303,260$ |
| $171,496,141$ | - | $171,496,141$ |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| $8,494,930,922$ | - | $8,494,930,922$ |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| $\mathbf{1 7 8 , \mathbf { 2 6 1 , 2 2 8 , 9 5 6 }}$ | - | $\mathbf{1 7 8 , \mathbf { 2 6 1 , 2 2 8 } , 9 5 6}$ |

5.15 Movement of loans and advances:

The movement of loans and advances excluding interest receivable and staff loan are as follows:.

| Particulars | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | Year ended <br> 31 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Opening Balance | 120,872,895,435 | 106,431,000,000 |
| Add: Disbursements during the year | 259,412,981,999 | 209,131,895,435 |
| Less: Recovery during the year | $(232,170,560,000)$ | $(194,690,000,000)$ |
| Less: Write off during the year |  |  |
| Closing Balance | 148,115,317,434 | 120,872,895,435 |

5.16 Deposits

Bank's deposit was NPR. 189,255,314,629 (Previous Year: NPR. 164,210,303,260) at the reporting date. During the current year total deposits increased by $15 \%$ or NPR 25,045,032,317. (Previous Year: increased by 10.25\% or NPR 153,580,970,975).

| DEPOSIT TYPE | As at 16-Jul-19 | As at 16-Jul-18 | Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amount | Percentage |
| A. Current Deposits | 59,906,717,868 | 41,153,620,447 | 18,753,097,421 | 46\% |
| C. Saving Deposits | 89,940,742,118 | 90,946,764,896 | -1,006,022,778 | -1\% |
| D. Fixed Deposits | 26,423,973,637 | 20,506,650,119 | 5,917,323,518 | 29\% |
| E. Call Deposit | 5,921,675,301 | 8,929,435,410 | -3,007,760,109 | -34\% |
| F. Others | 7,062,226,654 | 2,673,832,388 | 4,388,394,266 | 164\% |
| TOTAL | 189,255,335,577 | 164,210,303,260 | 25,045,032,317 | 15\% |

5.17 Weighted Average Interest Rate Spread

| Particulars |  | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5 / 7 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 7 4 / 7 5}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | Cost on deposit liabilities |  | $3.52 \%$ |  |
| Yield on loans and advances |  | $8.80 \%$ |  | $7.16 \%$ |
| Yield on investment |  | $4.64 \%$ |  | - |
| Net spread* |  | $\mathbf{4 . 4 6 \%}$ |  | $\mathbf{4 . 9 5 \%}$ |

*As on Asadh end 2076.
Above yield and cost is calculated based on the annual average volume of loans, investments, deposits and bonds/borrowings.

चर्या यायै है
१४ओं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५/७६
5.18 Concentration of Deposits, Loans \& Advances and Contingent Liabilities

| Particulars | Loans and Advances | Deposits | Contingent Liability |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Outstanding Balance as at 31 Asadh 2076 | 148,115,317,434 | 189,255,335,577 | 17,719,224,094 |
| Highest Exposure of a Single Unit | 1,800,694,948 | 17,979,770,580 | 1,609,602,848 |
| Concentration of Exposure (Current Year) | 1.22\% | 9.50\% | 9.08\% |
| Concentration of Exposure (Previous Year) | 0.66\% | 2.34\% | 3.60\% |

### 5.19 Details of Other Reserve

|  | Notes | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Staff training and skill development fund | (a) | 105,832,788 | 109,580,059 |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve | (b) | 98,722,946 | 62,712,435 |
| Investment Adjustment Reserve | (c) | 58,003,700 | 63,003,700 |
| Contingent Reserve | (d) | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Institutional Development fund | (e) | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Actuarial loss-E ndowment \& Gratuity (OCI) | (f) | $(5,822,706,589)$ | $(4,662,691,958)$ |
| Special Reserve Fund | (g) | 45,111,656 | 45,111,656 |
| Village and Cottage Industry Development Fund | (i) | 525,000 | 525,000 |
| Fund for Dissenting shareholder | (j) | 13,461,869 | 13,461,869 |
|  |  | $(5,495,548,630)$ | (4,362,797,240) |

Detail of other reserve as per Note 4.27 is explained below:

|  | Notes | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Staff training fund | (a) | 105,832,788 | 109,580,059 |
| Contingent Reserve | (d) | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Institutional Development fund | (e) | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Fund for Dissenting shareholder | (j) | 13,461,869 | 13,461,869 |
|  |  | 124,794,657 | 128,541,928 |

a) Employees Training and Development Fund

NRB Circular 10/073/74 requires banks and financial institutions to incur expenses towards employee training and development equivalent to at least $3 \%$ of the preceding year's total staff salary and allowances. Such mandatory minimum amount to be expensed in the reporting period was NPR 40,263,794, whereas the actual amount expensed was NPR 44,011,065. The closing balance of employees training and development fund is $105,832,788$. In the subsequent year, balance in this fund will be reclassified to Retained Earnings and recognized as Personnel Expense in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

| Particulars | Amount (Rs.) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Opening Balance | $109,580,059$ |
| Addition during the Year (3\% of Employee Expenses of FY 2075-76) | $40,263,794$ |
| Less: Training Expenses for the year | $(44,011,065)$ |
| Closing Balance | $\mathbf{1 0 5 , 8 3 2 , 7 8 8}$ |

b) Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve

Directive no 6.16 requires banks and financial institutions to create Corporate Social Responsibility Fund and annually appropriate an amount equivalent to $1 \%$ of net profit into this fund. The fund is created towards covering the Bank's expense in CSR activities in the subsequent year. Accordingly, the Bank appropriated NPR 50,465,204 to this fund for the reported period. In subsequent year, balance in this fund will be reclassified to Retained Earning and recognized as CSR Expense in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

Corporate Social Responsibility Expense- The expenses for the period for Corporate Social Responsibility Expense is Rs 14,454,692 as on Ashad end 2075/76.

|  | As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Opening Balance | $62,712,435$ | $27,763,088$ |
| From merger with NIDC | 0 | $2,089,718$ |
| Transfer to CSR reserve during the year | $50,465,204$ | $36,592,672$ |
| Expense during the year | $(14,454,692)$ | $(3,733,043)$ |
| Closing balance | $\mathbf{9 8 , 7 2 2 , 9 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 , 7 1 2 , 4 3 5}$ |

c) Investment adjustment reserve

As required by NRB directive, the Bank has created Investment Adjustment Reserve (IAR) for
i. investment in newly opened corporate body if not listed in stock exchange within two year from the date of operation or investment being made,
ii. investment in the shares and debentures of corporate body which are not listed in the stock exchange, and if such listing is not completed within two years from the date of investment, $100 \%$ provision of investment amount has been provided and credited in Investment Adjustment Reserve.

| Particulars | Remarks | Cost | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sunrise Capital Ltd 428580 P romoter S hares @ Rs 100 paid up | Unlisted for more than 3 years | 42,858,000 | 42,858,000 |
| Nepal Oil Corporation 1,500 Shares of Rs 100 Each | Unlisted for more than 3 years | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Nepal Stock Exchange Limited 184,089 Shares of Rs 100 Each | Unlisted for more than 3 years | 2,142,500 | 2,142,500 |
| Timber Corporation of Nepal 6,000 Shares of Rs 100 Each | Unlisted for more than 3 years | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| Nepal Metal Company 199,400 Shares of Rs 10 Each | Unlisted for more than 3 years | 1,994,000 | 1,994,000 |
| Balaju Yantrashala Private Limited 9,452 Shares of Rs 100 Each | Unlisted for more than 3 years | 945,200 | 945,200 |
| Audhogic Kshetra Byawasthapan Company 93,645 Shares of Rs 100 Each | Unlisted for more than 3 years | 9,364,000 | 9,364,000 |
| Total investment adjustment reserve |  |  | 58,003,700 |

d) Contingency reserve

The Bank has created contingency reserve to meet the obligations arising from various contingent events in future. There has not been any change in this reserve during the year.
e) Institutional Development Fund

Institutional development Fund had been created with an object to meet any expenditure pertaining to development of the Bank. There has not been any movement in this reserve during the year.
f) Actuarial loss on Retirement Benefit

The Bank has carried out the actuarial valuation of E ndowment and $G$ ratuity payable to employees. The actuarial gain/losses on such valuation has been transferred to Other Comprehensive Income pursuant to the requirement of NAS 19 Employee Benefit.
g) Special Reserve Fund

तपाईको आप्जै कैक
Special Reserve Fund had been created by the erstwhile NIDC Development Bank Limited and has been carried forward by the bank post-merger.
h) Village and Cottage Industry Development Fund

Village and Cottage Industry Development Fund has been taken over from the erstwhile NIDC Development Bank Limited by the bank post-merger.
i) Fund for Dissenting shareholder

Bank has created special reserve as per the interim order (074-W0-0693) dated 2075/01/21 of the Supreme Court directing the Bank to create a separate fund in respect of the litigation filed by dissenting shareholder until the final decision is taken. There were 3 shareholders in NIDC with 3002 no. of shares who dissented the merger of the Bank with NIDC at swap ratio of 1:1. Accordingly, the fund has been created for 3002 number of shares at Rs $4,484.30$ per share.

### 5.20 Provision for Employee Bonus

The Bank has provided NPR.348,219,086 (Previous year NPR 260,583,006) as employee bonus computed at 5\% of profit before tax.
5.21 Investment in Himal Cement Company

Investment in Himal Cement Company was made by the erstwhile NIDC Development Bank Limited. NIDC Development Bank had investment amounting NPR 36,892,100 in Himal Cement Company Limited. Himal Cement is not in operation as at 31 Asadh 2076.
As per letter no 157 dated 2071/08/ 18 written by Ministry of Finance to Ministry of Industry, Ministry of Commerce and Supply and NIDC, proposals were put up for discussion in cabinet meeting which stated that investment of NPR 100 million made by the Finance Comptroller General Office (FCGO) should be recorded in the books of Himal Cement as Share Capital of the Company.
Total holding of the bank without considering shares of FCGO is $80.90 \%$. The revised holding of the Bank in the shares of Himal Cement Company if the shares of FCGO is considered shall be $26.74 \%$. The Bank for the purpose of recording investment in Himal Cement Company in the books of account has considered the holding at 26.74\%

Also, since there is no control in the company, the Bank has not considered it as subsidiary, rather shown it as investment in associates.

| Existing share held by NIDC | 399,518 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total Shares before recording share of Finance Comptroller General Office (FCGO) | 493,818 |
| Percentage of holding without considering shares from Finance Comptroller General <br> Office (FCGO) | $80.90 \%$ |
| Total share after recording share of FCGO 1,000,000 | $1,493,818$ |
| Revised holding of NIDC if shares of FCGO is considered | $26.74 \%$ |

### 5.22 Provision for Long Outstanding and Unreconciled Balances:

Long Outstanding Balances which have been aged beyond one year has been shown under "Other Assets" and adequate provision has been made for such balances. An amount of NPR 355,873,853 has been provisioned for risk of such assets during the reported period (Previous Year: NPR 310,634,551). The detail of such balances are presented in the following table

| Particulars | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | Amount in NPR <br> As at <br> 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agency balances | 55,813,872 | 69,608,621 |
| Draft P aid without Notice | 74,050,465 | 74,050,465 |
| Other Receivables | 108,448,070 | 70,701,678 |
| Other Transit Items | 34,451,087 | 4,509,075 |
| Cash in Transit | 1,695,586 | 2,494,531 |
| Overdrawn Deposits | 53,002,261 | 54,023,885 |

.तााईको आप्नै वैक

Outstanding Balance of Central Office ( $0.5 \%$ of debit balance)
Stock of Stationery (5\% of stock)
Outstanding Balance of advances (5\% of balance amount)
Provision for NRB Reconciliation
Receivable from government transaction
Receivable regarding compensation on Pension Payment
Provision for reconciled balances of Gulariya Branch )
Total

| $7,419,413$ | $17,562,008$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,712,040$ | $1,920,507$ |
| $4,973,970$ | $1,456,692$ |
| $1,459,395$ | $1,459,395$ |
| $1,959,463$ | $1,959,463$ |
| $3,696,805$ | $3,696,805$ |
| $7,191,426$ | $7,191,426$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5 5 , 8 7 3 , 8 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 0 , 6 3 4 , 5 5 1}$ |

### 5.23 Representative Director in other entities

The Bank has representative directors in the following companies. The representative director does not have substantive rights to direct the relevant activities of the entity and there was no power exercised over these entities during the reporting period. Thus, the entities are not considered for consolidation.
i) Employee Provident Fund Ltd.
ii) Neco Insurance Ltd.
iii) National Life Insurance Company Ltd.
iv) United Insurance Company Ltd.
v) Rastriya Utthan Laghubitta Bitiya Sanstha Ltd.
vi) Nepal Lube Oil Ltd.
vii) Sunrise Capital Ltd.
viii) Gorakhali Rubber Udhyog Ltd.
ix) Nepal Stock Exchange Ltd.
x) Himal Cement Ltd.
xi) RBB Merchant Banking Limited
xii) Nepal Ban Nigam Limited

### 5.24 Details of Associates

| Name of Associates | Place of incorporation and principal place of business | Principal Activity | Proportion of ownership interests and voting rights held by the Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| Neco Insurance Limited | Nepal | Insurance Business | 16.99\% | 20.00\% |
| Sunrise Capital Limited | Nepal | Merchant Banking | 21.43\% | 21.43\% |
| Butwal Suti Dhago Udhyog Limited | Nepal | Manufacturing | 20.00\% | 20\% |
| Himal Cement Company Limited | Nepal | Cement | 80.90\% | 80.90\% |
| Rastra Uthhan Laghubitta Sanstha | Nepal | Microfinance | 31.43\% |  |

Investment in Rastra Uthhan Laghubitta Sanstha and Sunrise Capital Limited is accounted for using the equity method in this consolidated financial statements. Butwal Suti Dhago Udhyog Limited and Himal Cement Company Limited are defunct company and provision for impairment has been created for investment in these entities.

The bank has discontinued using the equity method for investment made in Neco Insurance Limited effective from 8 April 2019 as total of 352,883 shares have been disposed off during the financial year. Gain on disposal of associate of NPR 316, 867,550 has been transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss in consolidated financial statements computed in accordance with para 22 of NAS 28. (Previous Holding percentage $20 \%$, Holding after divestment: $16.99 \%$ ) The remaining equity interest of the company has been treated as regular investment and measured at fair value as per NFRS 9.

त्राईको आप्नम कैक

### 5.24.1 Sunrise Capital Limited

|  | As at | As at |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
|  | 31 Asadh | 32 Asadh |
|  | 2076 | 2075 |
|  | Audited | Audited |
| Property Plant and Equipment | $3,126,401$ | $3,291,969$ |
| Financial Investments - Held for trading | $86,859,603$ | $24,959,135$ |
| Financial Investments - Held to Maturity | $130,000,000$ | $175,000,000$ |
| Current Assets | $378,690,681$ | $220,692,707$ |
| Trade Liabilities | $314,003,965$ | $16,623,414$ |
|  |  |  |
|  | Year ended | Year ended |
|  | 31 Asadh | 32 Asadh |
| Income from Merchant Banking Activities | 2076 | 2075 |
| Interest income | $28,799,631$ | $14,471,427$ |
| Profit (loss) for the year | $57,365,024$ | $36,786,293$ |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | $56,622,320$ | $17,450,138$ |
| Total comprehensive income for the year |  | - |
| Dividends received from the associate during the year | $56,622,320$ | $17,450,138$ |

Reconciliation of the above summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the interest in Sunrise Capital Limited recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

|  | As at <br> 31 Asadh 2076 | As at 32 Asadh 2075 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net assets of the associate | 268,712,628 | 254,003,693 |
| Proportion of the Bank's ownership interest in Sunrise Capital Limited | 58,421,028 | 54,430,451 |
| Goodwill | - |  |
| Other adjustments | - |  |
| Carrying amount of the Bank's interest in Sunrise Capital Limited | 58,421,028 | 54,430,451 |

### 5.24.2Rastra Utthan Laghubitta Sanstha Limited

|  | As at 31 Asadh 2076 (Audited) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Property P lant and Equipment | 14,870,914 |
| Other Assets | 15,125,101 |
| Loans and Advances | 985,294,940 |
| Member Deposit | 494,958,113 |
| Borrowing from BFIs | 482,546,103 |
| Other liabilities | 37,999,254 |
|  | Year ended |
|  | 31 Asadh 2076 $\qquad$ |
| Interest income on Loan | 77,097,416 |
| Interest expense on borrowing and deposits | 39,989,948 |
| Provision for possible losses | 3,143,506 |
| Profit (loss) for the year | 9,373,319 |

Other comprehensive income for the year
Total comprehensive income for the year
Dividends received from the associate during the year
Reconciliation of the above summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the interest in Rastra Utthan Laghubitta Sanstha Limited recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 31 \text { Asadh } \\ 2076 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net assets of the associate | 232,337,983 |
| Proportion of the Bank's ownership interest in Rastra Utthan Laghubitta Sanstha Limited | 73,020,509 |
| Goodwill | - |
| Other adjustments | - |
| Carrying amount of the Bank's interest in Rastra Utthan Laghubitta Sanstha Limited | 73,020,509 |

5.25 Impairment of Loans and Advances to Hydroelectricity projects on the basis of agreement between Government of Nepal and the Bank
The bank had entered into an agreement in 2069.5.31 for initial financing to the hydroelectricity projects that shall be reimbursable by G overnment of Nepal The bank is in the process of claiming reimbursement from Government of Nepal as per the agreement. The bank has currently classified such loan in "Watchlist" category irrespective of NRB Directive no 2 . Further, the bank has not taken any accrued interest receivable into interest income for those loans.
There are six such loans having principal of Rs $823,038,285.51$ and accrued interest of a total of Rs 198,130,433.83 as on Asadh end 2076.

### 5.26 Regulatory Reserve

Regulatory Reserve is the amount that is allocated from retained earnings of the Bank as per the NRB Directive no 4 for the purpose of implementation of NFRSs and which shall not be regarded as free for distribution of dividend (cash as well as bonus shares). The amount allocated to this reserve includes, amount equal to deferred tax asset, losses recognized in other comprehensive income, interest income recognized but not received in cash and non-banking assets recognized at lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

|  | 16-Jul-19 | 16-Jul-18 | Transfer to | Transfer from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recognition of investment property | 76,350,315 | 57,270,561 | 19,079,754 | - |
| Deferred tax | 389,021,830 | 1,102,284,913 | - | $(713,263,083)$ |
| Interest income | 438,518,515 | 3,797,102,667 | - | $(3,358,584,152)$ |
|  | 903,890,660 | 4,956,658,141 | 19,079,754 | (4,071,847,235) |
| Actuarial Loss on gratuity | 5,822,706,589 | 4,662,691,958 | 1,160,014,631 | - |
| Total regulatory reserve | 6,726,597,249 | 9,619,350,099 | 1,179,094,386 | $(4,071,847,235)$ |
| Reversal of Regulatory Reserve | $(2,892,752,849)$ |  |  |  |

Accrued Interest Receivable excluding the interest received within 30 Shrawan 2076 has been added to regulatory reserve.

| Particulars |  | Amount |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Interest receivable as on 2076 Ashad End |  | $1,825,329,358$ |
| Less: Interest received during 2076 Shrawan 1 to 30 |  | $(1,386,810,843)$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 3 8 , 5 1 8 , 5 1 5}$ |  |

Non-banking assets is added in the regulatory reserve after deducting the bonus and taxes.
.तपाईको आपन्नै ैक

| Particulars | Amount |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Non-banking assets (Note 4.12) | $114,812,504$ |
| Less Bonus @ 5\% | $(5,740,625)$ |
| Less: Income Tax @ 30\% | $(32,721,564)$ |
| Net Adjustment in Regulatory Reserve | $\mathbf{7 6 , 3 5 0 , 3 1 5}$ |

### 5.27 Restatement of Accrued Interest Income up to FY 2074/75

Interest Income on loans and advances has been computed as per Guideline on Recognition of Interest Income 2019. Interest income de-recognized pursuant to Interest R ecognition Guideline 2019 pertaining to previous financial year 2074/75 amounting Rs. 1,599,917,396 has been adjusted in opening retained earnings.

| Accrued Interest on | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Loans which are overdue for more than 12 months <br> Loans and Advances overdue between 3 to 12 months where the "net realizable value" <br> of security is insufficient to cover payment of principal and accrued interest. |  | $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 8 , 8 9 5 , 1 8 2}$ |
| Interest Suspense as per Interest Guideline | $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 9 , 9 1 7 , 3 9 6}$ |  |

### 5.28 Adjustment for Accrued Interest Receivable and Interest Suspense

Interest Income on loans and advances has been computed as per Guideline on Recognition of Interest Income 2019. As per NAS 18, revenue shall be recognized on accrual basis. Previously, as per local GAAP, the bank presented interest on a cash basis. The Bank, however, has considered the interest receivable on loans classified as Bad will be recovered only to the extent of principal outstanding. Thus such excess interest receivable has not been recognized as interest income.

| Particulars | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { 16-Jul-19 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ \text { 16-Jul-18 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Closing interest suspense | 12,527,120,056 | 11,653,843,131 |
| Less: AIR reversed | $(10,701,790,698)$ | (7,832,339,035) |
| Adjusted Interest Suspense | 1,825,329,358 | 3,821,504,096 |

5.29 Tax liability due to change in accounting policy

Due to adoption of NFRS during the year, bank has changed its accounting policy in recognizing interest income on accrual basis from cash basis which has resulted into recognition of interest receivable of Rs $1,825,329,358$ related to FY 2018-19 as interest income in the NFRS financial statements of the bank. Accordingly, the same has been considered for calculating taxable income of the bank.

### 5.30 Prior Period Expenses

The bank has directly adjusted Rs $35,598,595$ relating to various income and expenses of prior period in opening retained earnings.

### 5.31 Proposed Dividend

The Board of Directors in its $2327^{\text {th }}$ meeting held on 2076 Poush 09 has passed a resolution for recommending distribution of cash dividend at $12 \%$ on the paid up capital as at 31 Asadh 2076.
5．32 Principal Indicators
FY
2075－76






$\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\circ}{\wedge}} \stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{+}{\underset{\sim}{+}}$
$\stackrel{8}{\circ}$ $\stackrel{-}{6}$ 웅
O

 $\stackrel{\sim}{N} \stackrel{\infty}{N}$
 $\stackrel{N}{N}$
 ㄴ
 $\stackrel{7}{7}$

 | $\infty$ |
| :--- |
| $\infty$ |
| 0 |
| 0 |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| 0 |
| 0 |

 $\stackrel{\text { ñ }}{\substack{n \\ N \\ N \\ N \\ N \\ N}}$ FY

4.46
0.16
4.62
19.38
6.38
6.32 4.14
 Indicators
$\frac{\text { Particulars }}{\text { 1．Percent of net Profit／Gross Income }} \frac{\text { Indicators }}{\text { Percent }}$ 1．Percent of net Profit／Gross Income Percent 2．Adjusted Earning Per Share 3 Market Value per Share
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 4．Price Eaming Ratio } & \text { Ratio } \\ \text { 5．Dividend（including Bonus）on Share capital } & \text { Percent }\end{array}$
6．Cash Dividend on Share Capital Percent $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 6．Cash Dividend on Share Capital } & \text { Percent } \\ \text { 7．Interest Income／Loan and Advances } & \text { Percent }\end{array}$ Percent Percent Percent Percent Percent Percent せ
U
U
Q Percent Percent Percent $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{~}$
$\stackrel{U}{0}$
0
0 $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{巳}$
$\stackrel{U}{0}$
0 $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{む}$
$\stackrel{U}{0}$
Q ஸ் ¿் ¿் 8．Staff Expenses／Total Operating Exp 9 Interest Expense on Total Deposit and Borrowings
10．Exchange Gain／Total Income 11．Staff Bonus／Total Staff expenses 12．Net Profit／Loans and Advances 13．Net Profit／Total Assets 14．Total Credit／Deposits 15．Total Operating Expenses／Total Assets 16．Adequacy of Capital Fund on Risk Weighted
Assets Assets
a．Core Capital＊
b．Supplementary Capital
c．Total Capital Fund
17．Liquidity（CRR）
18 Non Performing Credit／Total Credit
19．Base Rate
20 Weighted Average Interest Rate Spread＊ 21．Book Net Worth
22．Total Shares
23．Total Staff

Comparison of Unaudited and Audited Financial Statements:
6.1 Comparison of Unaudited and Audited Statement of Financial Position as at 31 Asadh 2076 As per unaudited As per Audited As per unaudited
Financial Statement Financial Statement Financial
Statement -

$\angle \varepsilon Z^{\prime} 8 \angle 6^{\prime}+6$ It $^{\prime} 8$
$(18,833,538,044)$
(3,038,919,082)
$(2,448,598,600)$
19,044,669,191
(104,147,888) $\begin{array}{r}(9,247,397) \\ \hline\end{array}$
(4,107,443,541)
.
-1.78\%
Change in deferred tax assets and other adjustments

Reclassfication of treasury bills to investment securities

Impact of additional loan loss provision. investment in associates
Re classfication and readjustment of treasury bills and
-1.64\%
90.10\%
$9.10 \%$
-25.91\%
-17.17\%
7.49\%
0.00\%
$-13.46 \%$
Due to change adjustment in profit or loss and change in regulatory reserve.

Impact of staff bonus, current tax, liability of net defined benefit plan.
-0.41\%
$0.33 \%$
$0.00 \%$

$\xrightarrow{\text { ® }}$

| Statement of Profit or Loss | As per unaudited Financial Statement | As per Audited Financial Statement | Variance |  | Reasons for Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | In amount | In \% |  |
| Interest income | 15,204,447,919 | 14,923,052,193 | $(281,395,726)$ | -1.85\% | Due to non- recognition of accrued interest in respect of bad loans. |
| Interest expense | 4,974,936,431 | 4,974,936,431 | - | 0.00\% |  |
| Net interest income | 10,229,511,488 | 9,948,115,762 | $(281,395,726)$ | -2.75\% |  |
| Fee and commission income | 1,453,276,157 | 775,790,867 | $(677,485,290)$ | -46.62\% |  |
| Fee and commission expense | 141,049,420 | 140,553,655 | $(495,765)$ | -0.35\% |  |
| Net fee and commission income | 1,312,226,737 | 635,237,212 | $(676,989,525)$ | -51.59\% |  |
| Other operating income | 189,930,885 | 884,086,582 | 694,155,697 | 365.48\% |  |
| Total operaing income | 11,731,669,111 | 11,467,439,556 | $(264,229,554)$ | -2.25\% |  |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses | 452,423,493 | 611,107,680 | 158,684,188 | 35.07\% | Restatement of Loan Loss provision as per NRB directive 2. |
| Net operating income | 11,279,245,618 | 10,856,331,876 | $(422,913,742)$ | -3.75\% |  |
| Personnel expenses | 3,119,081,550 | 3,091,154,046 | $(27,927,504)$ | -0.90\% | Due to change in bonus expenses |
| Other operating expenses | 1,226,224,333 | 1,294,743,100 | 68,518,767 | 5.59\% |  |
| Operating profit | 6,933,939,735 | 6,470,434,731 | $(463,505,004)$ | -6.68\% |  |
| Non operating income/ expense | 154,108,352 | 145,727,897 | $(8,380,455)$ | -5.44\% |  |
| Profit before tax | 7,088,048,088 | 6,616,162,628 | $(471,885,459)$ | -6.66\% |  |
| Income tax | 1,759,676,426 | 1,569,642,250 | $(190,034,176)$ | -10.80\% | Impact on various adjustment resulting in change in the ultimate taxable income |
| Profit /(loss) for the period | 5,328,371,662 | 5,046,520,378 | (281,851,284) | -5.29\% |  |
| Other comprehensive income | $(492,517,274)$ | (959,644,960) | $(467,127,686)$ | 94.84\% | Adjustment of actuarial loss on the basis of final report. Also, there has been change in fair value of investment including some reclassification of investment in associate from investment securities. |
| Total comprehensive income | 4,835,854,388 | 4,086,875,418 | $(748,978,970)$ | -15.49\% |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Distributable Profit | - |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit/(loss) as per profit or loss | 5,328,371,662 | 5,046,520,378 | $(281,851,284)$ | -5.29\% |  |
| Add/Less: Regulatory adjustment as per NRB Directive | $(1,710,978,913)$ | $(3,652,029,434)$ | (1,941,050,521) | 113.45\% | Due to change in regulatory reserve to be transferred from retained earning |
| Profit/(loss) after regulatory adjustments | 3,617,392,749 | 1,394,490,944 | $(2,222,901,805)$ | -61.45\% |  |

 Adjustment of actuarial loss on the basis of final report. Also, there has been change
in fair value of investment including some reclassification of investment in associate
6.2 Comparison of Unaudited and Audited Statement of Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31 Asadh 2076:

[^1]

पत्र संख्या:-
च. नं:- $\measuredangle \rho \delta$

## नेपाल सरकार

## अर्थ मन्त्रालय

वितीय क्षेत्र व्यवस्थाप्न नक्ष संस्थान समन्वय महाशाखा

## visit Nepalk <br> 2020

सिंहदरबार, काठमाडाँ नेपाल।
मिति: २०७६/०९/२६

विषय: नगद लाभांश वितरण गर्न स्वीकृति प्रदान गरिएको ।

श्नी राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड, केन्द्रीय कार्यालय, रामशाहपथ, काठमाडौं ।


ताहाँको प.सं. : प्र.का.अ. १।२४६।०७६।७७ मिति २०७६/०९/२७ को पत्र प्राप्त भयो । उक्त पन्रानुसार बैंकले आ.व. २०७४/७६ को वित्तीय विवरण बमोजिम वितरण योग्य मुनाफामध्येवाट चुक्ता पूँजीको १२ प्रतिशत नगद लाभांश वितरण गर्ने स्वीकृतिका लागि अनुरोध भई आएको विपय पेश हुँदा बैंकको आ.व. २०७้/७६ को मुनाफामध्येवाट १२\% नगद लाभांश वितरण गर्न कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १६२ (२) वमोजिम स्वीकृति प्रदान गरिएको व्यहोरा नेपाल सरकार (माननीय अर्थमन्त्रीस्तर) मिति २०७६/०९/२६ को निर्णयानुसार अनुरोध छ ।



महाशय,
त्यस बैंकबाट पेश गरिएका वित्तीय विवरण तथा अन्य कागजातका आधारमा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को दफा ४७ को उपदफा (२) का प्रावधानहरु पालना गरेको देखिएको हुदा, ऐ. ऐनको उपदफा (१) बमोजिम प्रस्तावित रु. १,०६,०૫,७४,૪૬૪।- (अक्षरेपी एक अर्व आठ करोड पांच लाख पचहत्तर हजार चार सय चौह्रासी मात्र) नगद लाभांश (कर प्रयोजन समेत) अन्य प्रचलित कानूनी व्यवस्थाको समेत पालना गरें गरी वार्षिक साधारण सभाबाट स्वीकृत भएको अवस्थामा मात्रै वितरण गर्न स्वीकृतिका साथै आ.व. २०७य/ ज६ को वार्षिक हिसाब वार्षिक साधारण सभामा स्वीकृतिको लागि पेश गर्ने प्रयोजनार्थ देहायका निर्देशन सहित सार्वजनिक गर्न सहमति प्रदान गरिएको व्यहोरा निणयानुसार जानकारी गराउंदछु।
१. आव. २०७प/७६ को लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन तथा लेखापरीक्षण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थापकीय पत्रमा उल्लेख गरिएका सम्पूर्ण कैफियतहरु प्रभावकारी रुपमा सुधार गरी त्यस्ता कैफियतहरु पुन: दोहोरिन नदिने व्यवस्था मिलाउनु हुन ।
२. लेखापरीक्षकले अन्तिम लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा Qualify गरेका कैफियतहरुका सम्बन्धमा बैंकको लेखापरीक्षण समितिमा त्रैमासिक रुपमा समिक्षा गर्ने व्यवस्था मिलाउनु हुन । साथै, उक्त कैफियतहरु सुधारको प्रगती विवरण यस विभागलाई त्रैमासिक रूपमा उपलब्ध गराउनु हुन ।
३. कम्पनी (पहिलो संशोधन) ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १६२ उपदफा (९) बमोजिम लाभांश वितरण गर्ने विषयमा कम्पनीको साधारण सभाले निर्णय गरेको मितिले पांच वर्षको अवधि समाप्त भएपछि पनि कुनै शेयरधनीले बुभि नलिएको लाभांशको रकम दफा १६३ बमोजिम स्थापना हुने लगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषमा जम्मा गर्नुपर्नें व्यवस्थाको पूर्ण पालना गर्नु हुन ।

उपरोक्त निर्देशनलाई त्यस वैंकको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनको छुड्टै पानामा प्रकाशित गर्नु हुन अनुरोध गर्दछु।


बोधार्थ :
१. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग ।
२. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, बैंक सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग, प्रतिवेदन कार्यान्वयन इकाई, राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक लिमिटेड ।
.तपाईको आप्नै कैक

## बैकका महत्वपूर्ण क्रियाकलापहरुको कलक





बैंक तथा वित्तीय क्षेत्रवा सर्वाधिक कर भुक्तानी गर्वे बैंकको रुपवा सवम्मान ग्रहण


डिजिटल प्रविधिबाट एकै पटक १४ वटा शाखा कार्यालयको उद्घाटन



कहिला वलिवल टिमलाई सक्मान गर्दे राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंक


सर्बाधिक उच्च स्थानमा रहेको मानव बस्ति डोल्पो बुद्धवा बैंकको शाखा स्थापना


धितो पत्र व्यवसाय सक्बन्धी कारोबार गर्वे निर्णयार्थ बैंकको विशेष साधारण सभा


कर्णाली प्रदेशका मूख्य मन्त्रीद्धारा बैंकको कर्णाली प्रदेश कार्यालय उद्घाटन

महत्वपूर्ण टिपोटहरु


महत्वपूर्ण टिपोटहरु

.तपाईको आपै बैक
महत्वपूर्ण टिपोटहरु

| P |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

.तराईको आण्नै वैक
महत्वपूर्ण टिपोटहरु

| P |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

.तपाईको आप्नम कैक

FIXED DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

आधुनिक बैकिङ्ड सेवा
सुंविधाहरु उपलब्ध

राष्ट्रिय वाणिज्य बैंकमा गोल्डन मुद्दती (व्यक्तिगत) खाता खोली उच्चतम ब्याजदर पाउनुहोस् ।

## विशेषताहरू:

» 9 वर्षे देखि २ वर्षे सम्म
» न्युनतम मौजदात रू. ५ लाख » त्रैमासिक ब्याज भुक्तानी



No SIM -
5:02 PM
$498 \%=$


Welcome to RBB Smart Bank

Username

PasswordRemember Mobile Number
Reset Device $\quad$ Log In



## Management Committee of RBBL



Mr. Kiran Kumar Shrestha, CEO Chairperson


Mr. Kabi Raj Adhikari, Deputy CEO Member


Mr. Mahendra Prasad Awasthi, DEO
Member


Mr. Devendra Raman Khanal, DEO Member


Mr. Keshav Prasad Lamsal, Deputy CEO Member


Ms. Saraswati Adhikari, DEO
Member


Mr. Pawan Regmi, Chief Manager Member


Mr. Tek Raj Joshi, DEO Member


Mr. Debesh Prasad Lohani, DEO Member


Mr. Bimal Dangol, Chief Manager Member


Mr. Binaya Raman Paudel, Chief Manager Member


Mr. Bholanath Poudel Member Secretary


238 Branches All over Nepal, 7 Province Office $\& 77$ Districts


Central Office:
Singha Durbar Plaza, Kathmandu, Nepal G.P.O. Box: 8368

Tel.: 977-1-4252595 Ext. 2817/2815
Fax: 977-1-4252931 / SWIFT : RBBANPKA
Website: www.rbb.com.np


[^0]:    Deposit from customer includes accrued interest payable as on reporting date for the particular deposit portfolio.

[^1]:    Note: These profits are before apportionment for various statutory reserves such as General Reserve, CSR reserve, Employees training fund, Investment Adjustment Reserve. For distributable profit, refer Statement of Distributable Profit or Loss forming part of the financial statements.

